



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



178a

178a

191



THE WILLIAM ARMFIELD HOLT ❖

AND ETHEL RHODES HOLT FUND



The Hols on February 22, 1903

❖ The first marriage in Memorial Church

'96







Hampshire Record Society.

---

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS  
RELATING TO SELBORNE AND ITS PRIORY.







CALENDAR

OF

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO THE POSSESSIONS OF

SELBORNE AND ITS PRIORY

*Preserved in the Muniment Room of*

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

EDITED BY

REV. W. DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A.

*Fellow of Magdalen College, and Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.*

[*Second Series.*]

London:

SIMPKIN & CO. LIMITED, STATIONERS' HALL COURT.

Winchester:

WARREN & SON, HIGH STREET.

—  
1894.

1  
57 670

11  
112.3

2.4

0.2



## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE ... ..	vii
BASING ... ..	I
BASINGSTOKE ... ..	14
BEECH AND TYDDEN ... ..	33
BROMDEAN ... ..	44
PETERSFIELD ... ..	63
WINCHESTER ... ..	74
INDEX ... ..	99

## ERRATA.

---

The Editor regrets that in frequent instances his weak eyes overlooked in the proofs the error of *de* for *le* when prefixed to proper names. This correction has to be made in the following instances :—p. 7, l. 10, and p. 9, l. 1, *le* Thorvere ; p. 18, l. 18, *le* Gamene ; p. 32, l. 12, *le* Bal ; p. 55, l. 3 from bottom, *le* Juune ; p. 68, l. 16, *le* Cuward. Other needed corrections are these :—

- Page 2, l. 23, "*c. 1205-10*" should probably be "*c. 1210-20*."  
,, 6, l. 13 from bottom, "*Manusinitaa*" read "*Manvsivita*."  
,, 9, last line, "*supra*" read "*infra*, in Basingstoke."  
,, 33, ll. 6, 7, from bottom, "*Roger Wyard, Henry Wylard*," read "*Roger Wylard, Henry Wyard*."  
,, 49, l. 10, "*c. 1236*," omit *c.*  
,, 52, l. 19, "[*c. 1250*]," read "[1236]"  
,, 53, last line but one, "*Prirz*," read "*Pruz*."  
,, 54, l. 10, "*c. 1250-60*," read "*1250*."  
,, 56, "*1260-70*," twice, read "*1270-80*."  
,, 82, l. 21, "*Colbe*," read "*Cobbe*."



## PREFACE.

---

THE present volume contains a calendar of the deeds relating to the property of the Priory of Selborne in other places than Selborne itself, and thus, in connection with the previous volume, practically supplies a copy of the lost cartulary of that monastery. Of all the deeds belonging to the localities concerned abstracts are given, except in the case of Petersfield, in which many deeds of ordinary character, which are of later date than the suppression of the Priory, ending in 1595, and which consequently have no connection with its history, have been omitted, the Editor having been requested to restrict the contents of this volume to the records distinctly monastic in their own character or in their connection and sequence. Out of a total of 167 Petersfield documents, 37 are here calendared, the remainder being such as relate chiefly to the transfer of property from the family of Squery to that of Rede, and from John Rede, esq., to bishop Waynflete.

To the members of a local society, everything that illustrates the topography and parochial history of their district, and the genealogy of families settled in it, is matter of real interest. And it is in reference to such particulars that this calendar will be found alike to deserve and reward attention. The documents with which it deals being the originals, there are none of the mistakes, omissions, or alterations, which often cause doubts and difficulties with regard to copies in registers; all is authentic. And with the exception of some of the Basing and Basingstoke entries, which have been already made use of in the elaborate history of the latter place by the Editor's old

schoolfellow and friend, the late Canon Millard, and Mr. Baigent, all is new. And amongst what is new, the portion relating to Winchester will, it is thought, be a welcome contribution to civic records. In the case of several documents contained in the last sheet of the text, the Editor's best thanks are due to Mr. Baigent for assistance in determining their dates from the names of the attesting mayors. The help of that gentleman, most courteously afforded from the rich stores of his local collections, unfortunately came too late to be available for pp. 74-80. The dates of many of the charters there calendared had to be assigned only by conjecture and on the evidence of the style of writing; but the learning the dates of several mayors enables those of some of them to be fixed with a closer decree of accuracy. That the Editor did not, however, greatly err in his conjectures, will be seen by the following table of the corrections which readers are requested to make in pp. 74-80:—

p. 74, "c. 1225-30"	<i>read</i>	"1228-34."
p. 75, "c. 1230"	"	"1225-8."
" "c. 1240"	"	"c. 1241."
p. 76, "c. 1245-50"	"	"1246-8."
p. 77, "c. 1250"	"	"1236-40."
p. 78, "c. 1250-60"	"	"1264-6."
p. 80, "c. 1260-70"	"	"1248-51."

The mayors whose names occur up to the close of the fourteenth century are these:—

1221,	Elyas of Westminster.
1225-8,	Hugh Oysun.
1228-34,	William Little.
1236-40,	John Edgar.
1243,	Hugh Cupper.
1246-48,	Richard Hybern. <sup>1</sup>
1248-51,	Sir William the Spicer.
1264-6,	Stephen Fromund.

<sup>1</sup> He occurs also as mayor in the former volume, p. 47, in 1254.

1270,	Simon the Draper.
1273,	Roger de Dunstapele.
1285-90,	Walter de Valle.
1303-4,	Roger de Inkepenne.
1313-7,	Adam de Churitone.
1320,	Edward le Draper.
„	John Gabriel.
1323,	Ralph Fraunceys.
1325,	Philip Aubyn.
1329,	John Gabriel.
1330,	John Devenish.
1339-40,	Nicholas Devenish.
1386.	Walter Dolour.

The name of one of these affords a curious example of transformation of a surname by translation. We find that *Leyres* signifies *Irishman*; Richard Hybern becoming first le Irays, and then Leyres. The name of William son of Castana, *al.* Chestana, becomes Chasteyne, and even Schaftein. Simple translations are of course frequently found, as in Keu and Cook, de Spina and Atethorne or Thorne, and other names; and in the preceding volume we had Oiselur and Fowler.<sup>1</sup> Instances of names of singular character may be noticed in Covenanunter and Covenant, and Cumtocurt. The forms in which seals sometimes exhibit their owners' names appear to show that engravers did their work occasionally even more phonetically than scribes; e.g., *Enol*, at p. 16, would seem to represent the popular pronunciation of the real name of the owner of the seal, *Aynolf*.

Two examples of the free gift of glebe-land occur among the Basingstoke charters. It is recorded that previously to the year 1221 the lord of the village of

<sup>1</sup> The same varieties of form are found in documents of other places among the monuments of Magdalen College. *Hiberniæ* = le Hireis = le Yreis = Leyre, is found at Willoughby in Warwickshire; *Oiselur* = Fowler, at Harwell in Oxfordshire; *Keu* = Cocus = le Cok = le Qu, at Enham in Hampshire. *Norreis*, *Noreys*, represents *Norensis*, as *Wallace* represents *Wallensis*.



Hartley Mauduit had given two acres to the chapel there, and about 1248-50, Walter Aynolf gave half-an-acre of his land to the church of St. Michael at Basingstoke. Under date of 1224 we find the office of churchwarden recognised as being charged with the expenditure of money to be laid out upon repairs or other church-work ; one-third of the oblations at Basingstoke is to be kept in the hands of two lawful parishioners for such purposes, and they are to have a voice in the appointment of the person, a chaplain or clerk, who should be nominated to receive the oblations when at first presented.

The large series of documents relating to other places in Hampshire which are preserved in the muniment room of Magdalen College, are concerned with property acquired personally by the Founder, and unconnected with Selborne. They number 583 for Enham, 253 for Somborne, 158 for Otterbourne, 115 for the manor of Skyres in Wootton St. Lawrence, 39 for Hilhampton, and 35 for Cowfold.

---



CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS  
RELATING TO SELBORNE PRIORY.

BASING.

[c. 1190-1200.] Grant by Godfrey, Bishop of Winchester [*who died in 1204*], upon inspection of the charter of William de St. Mary Church, and also of that of the Abbot and Convent of Monte Thumba, to Roger the clerk of Basinges, of the chapel of Natelega, as the said William and Abbot granted it.

Witnesses:—Master Ivo of Cornwall, archdeacon of Dereb[i], master Amic, master Theodbald, Oliver Mot[re?] Hugh de Gaherst, master Hamo, master Terric, William the chaplain.—[25.]

Seal lost.

1193(-4). 20 January, "in f. SS. Fabiani et Sebastiani" at Basinge. Return made by the official of the Archdeacon of Winchester to Bishop G[odfrey] of an enquiry respecting the vacancy of the church of Basinge:—(1) It became vacant by the cession of Sir William de St. Mary Church, the rector, on the morrow of St. Martin last (12 November); (2) "non est litigiosa nec pensionaria;" (3) the Abbot and Convent of Mount St. Michael "in periculo maris" are the patrons and presented the said last rector; (4) the person now presented "valens et excellens est persona," and is a bachelor of laws ("dominus legum") and in holy orders; (5) the church, together with the dependent chapels, is worth 60 marks.

Attached were the seals of the Official and the following clergy: the rectors of Schirbourne, Heyrde, Akly, Hizfield, Niwenharst, Schirfeld, and Farley, together with the vicars and chaplains of the parish churches of Odiham, Schirbourne, Cledesdene, Dummere, Wrthing, Bromly, Retherwyk, Srartfeld, and Tunnewrthe; small fragments of only three remain.—[42.]

It is not the original deed, but a copy made about the end of the thirteenth century, to which the original seals were re-sewn; its real date is apparently 1203-4. (*See the presentation infra*, under 1204; and *cf.* Mr. Baigent's note in his and Dr. Millard's *History of Basingstoke*, p. 652.)

[1194.] 15 July, "idibus Jul., Pontif. nostri anno quinto." At Merewelle, "per manum Regin. clerici."

Confirmation by Godfrey, Bishop of Winchester, to the Monks of Mount St. Michael "in periculo maris" of the churches of Basinges and of Seleburne as they held them in the times of his predecessors, granting also to them, in consideration of their labours and perils in peril of the sea, from the church of Seleburne, after the time of master Matthew, three marks annually, and from the church of Basinges, after the time of William de St. Mary Church, twelve marks annually.

Witnesses:—Oliver Mot[re?], Eustach. de Faukenb[erge], master Alexander, master Thomas de Lucteburt[on], Everard, Gregory, chaplains, Roger, Godefrey, Hunfrid, Robert, clerks, John de Aneville, Gervase Gaubert.—[26.]

Seal lost.

1204. 25 March, "viii kl. Apr." At the abbey of Mount St. Michael. Presentation, addressed to G[odfrey] Bishop of Winchester, by the Abbot, Monks and Convent of Mount St. Michael "in periculo maris," of Philip de Lucy, clerk, to the church of Basingges void by the cession of Will. ["Gillelmi"] de St. Mary Church.—[19.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1205-10.] Confirmation by P[eter de Rupibus] Bishop of Winchester to the Abbot and Convent of St. Michael "de periculo maris" of the churches of Basinge and Seleburne, with the pensions in the same churches which his predecessor G[odfrey] is known to have granted, as more fully appears in his authentic writing.

Witnesses:—Master John de London, master Alan de Stoke, master Robert de Paville, master R. Bass[et], R. Dean of Winchester.

Fine impression of oval green seal (slightly broken) attached by silk strings; the Bishop with staff, in attitude of blessing; ". . . rus Dei gratia Wintoniensis episcopus." Counter-seal, the Bishop kneeling below SS. Peter and Paul; "Sūt m' sītq3 boni Petr' Paul'q3 patroni." Written by the hand of P. Russign[ol], the keeper of his seal. Endorsed: "Exhibita viii idus February," and with the same mark as No. 14 in 1233, "mu  $\frac{h}{g} \frac{u}{o}$  Sel."

[c. 1225-30.] Grant from Ralph, son of Bartholomew de la Hale to Adam, son of Nicholas de Fernull, for the sum of two marks, of 12 acres in the field of Basinge between Clithe and



Oxfolde (described as in No. 29, 1233-4, *infra*), paying an annual quit-rent of 3 shillings.

Witnesses:—Stephen, seneschal of Sir Will. de St. John, Robert de Hache, Hamo de Basinge, Peter de la Clithe, Will. de Hanitone, Rich. Vluet', Will. de Ywode, Gervase de Ywode, Jerman de Ywode, John de la Hale, Alexander son of the Master [*i.e.*, son of master Peter Cole], Henry Bedell.—[36.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis; "Sigill' Radul' de la Hale."

1231. 1 November, "in f. omn. SS., anno regni regis Henr. decimo sexto," at Basinge. Grant from Walter Bernard of Ywode, for the soul of himself and his wife Margery, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of 9 acres of land in the field of Basinge, viz., those which lie together at Ellenestubbe between the lands of Peter Curey and Alexander son of the Master; paying an annual quit-rent of 12*d*.

Witnesses:—Hamo de Basinge, Peter de la Clythe, Alexander son of the Master, John Coppe, Rich. de London, Will. le Dase, German de Ywode, Gervase de Ywode, Henry de Estrop, Nicholas de Fernhulle, John de la Mare.—[37.]

Round red seal, a spread eagle; "Sigillum Walteri Bernard."

Another copy by a slightly different hand, with same witnesses and seal; [the name Curey is written Curei].—[40.]

These two deeds are undoubtedly forgeries, for the following reasons:—

1. The handwriting is of about 1280-1300, that of the second one appearing slightly older than the other. 2. The dating the year as "16 Hen." instead of "16 Hen. fil. Joh." is against them. 3. The dating a private deed at all was not done at so early a period. And 4, which is sufficient of itself, the monastery of Selborne was not founded until 1233. Deeds relating to the same property will be found under 1317 *infra* and under 1250-60 in Basingstoke.

[1233.] Grant from Ralph the Abbot and the Convent of Mount St. Michael "de periculo maris" to Peter [de Rupibus], Bishop of Winchester, of the advowson of the churches of Basinges, Basingestoke, and Seleburne with whatever benefit or pension they receive from them.—[14.]

Fragments of a brown seal, with St. Michael and the Dragon on one side, and the figure of the Abbot on the other, sewn up in linen, with paper fragments, on one side of which is part of a short letter in English from some young man to his "ryght reverent fader and modyr."

Another original copy of the same grant, by a different hand.—[27.]

Very small fragment of green seal. Endorsed with the following mark,  
 "mu 

h	u
g	o

 Sel."

1233. 9 July, 17 Hen. [III]. At Wyndlesore. "Inspeximus" by Henry III, confirming the grant made by Ralph, the Abbot, and the Convent of Mount St. Michael "de periculo maris" to Peter [de Rupibus], Bishop of Winchester, of the advowson of the churches of Basinges, Basingestoke, and Seleburne, and of all benefit or pension from the same.

Witnesses:—W[illiam de Fortibus] earl of Albemarle, Stephen de Sedgrave (*sic*) Justiciary of England, Peter de Rivallis, Hugh Dispenser, Peter de Malo Lacu, Ralph son of Nicholas, Philip de Albyn', John son of Philip, Robert le Lov, Will. de Picheforde, John de Plesseto, Barthol. Peche.—[18.]

Great seal, green, good impression, but inscription broken. Endorsed with the same mark as the preceding charter 27.

1233[4]. 15 January, "xviii kal. Feb." At Wlvese. Grant by P[eter] Bishop of Winchester to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne of the advowsons of the churches of Basinges, Basingestoke and Selebourne, with all their free land, rents and pensions belonging to them; to hold in free alms for their own uses and those of their church.

Witnesses:—Sir Walter, abbot of Hyde, Sir Walter, prior of St. Swthun, Sir . . . (*sic*) prior of Motisfonte, Alan de Stoke, master William de St. Mary Church the Bishop's official, Luke archdeacon of Surrey, Peter Russinol.—[35.]

Oval red seal, the top broken off.

[1233-4.] Grant from Adam, son of Nicholas de Fernhulle, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of twelve acres of land in the field of Basinges between Clipe and Oxfold, which he had by the gift of Ralph, son of Bartholomew de la Hale; of which four lie between the lands of Will. de Hanitone and Hamo de Basinge, extending towards the water; three acres lie at the head of the aforesaid, and extend above the land of Alexander, son of the Master; three and a half lie between the lands of Henry Budell and Walter Bernard, extending above the land of the said Alexander; one acre lies near the great way towards Basingestoke, extending above the land of the said Alexander; and half an acre lies near the land of Hamo de Basinge towards Oxfolde; paying an annual quit-rent to the said Ralph of three shillings.

Witnesses:—Roger Wascelin, sheriff of Suhampt., Rich. de Cardville, Thomas de Gyminge, Hamo de Basinge, Peter de la



Clife, Will. de Hanitone, Will. de Ywode, Gervase de Ywode, John de la Hale, Alexander son of the Master, Rob. le Butillir.—[29.]

Round green seal; a spread eagle; "Sigill' Ade de Fernehil'e."

[1233-4.] Grant from Ralph, son of Bartholomew de la Hale, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of twelve acres of land in the field of Basing, viz., those which Adam, son of Nicholas de Fernhulle held of him; releasing also twelve pence out of three shillings of annual quit-rent paid for the same, which are to be held henceforward by a rent of two shillings.

Witnesses:—Roger Wascelin, sheriff of Suhampt., Rich. de Cardville, Thomas de Gyminge, Hamo de Basinge, Peter de la Clife, Will. de la Hanitone, Will. de Ywode, Gervase de Ywode, John de la Hale, Alexander son of the Master, Robert le Butillir.—[21.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis, with two stars; "Sigill' Radul' de la Hale."

[c. 1234.] Grant from Ralph, son of Bartholomew de la Hale, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of three acres of his land in the field of Basinge, of which two and a half acres lie at Hunilonde between the land of Hamo de Basinge and that of William son of Chestana, and half an acre in the same field between the land of Walter Bernard and that of Henry Bedell.

Witnesses:—Hamo de Basinge, Will. de Hanitone, Rich. Oliver, Rich. de London, Gervase de Ywode, German de Ywode, William son of Castana, Thomas de la Rige, Henry de Watesforde, Eustace de Canteleshangre, John "Coppato," Alexander son of the Master, Robert de Bali, Roger de Benifeld.—[22.]

Round green seal, a fleur-de-lis and two stars; "Sigill' Radul' de la Hale."

123 [-4] [*last figure erased*] 23 Aug., "10 kal. Sept." In the Chapter House [at Winchester].

Confirmation by W[alter] Prior of the church of St. Swithun Winchester and the Convent of the same, of the grant by P[eter] the Bishop to the Prior and Convent of B. Mary of Seleburne, of the churches of Basinges, Basingestoke and Seleburne, and of the gift by the same of one virgate of land which he bought of Henry Sauvage in the vill of Tistede, and of the gift of Eustach de Greinvile of the land of Seta in the manor of Mapeldram, which the said Eustach held of the Bishop.—[28.]

Fragments of the Chapter seal, red; obv., the Prior; rev., a cowled head with a crescent above, "Secretum Walterii Prioris."

1236 [-7] 12 Jan., "secundo idus Jan."

Confirmation by W[illiam de Wenda] the Dean, and R[obert de Hertford] the Chancellor, of Salisbury, as judges appointed by a brief of Pope Gregory (dated at Perugia "3 idus Dec." 8 *pontif.*, which is recited) to hear complaints brought by J. the Prior and Convent of Seleburne against the Prior and Convent of Sireburne, and others of the dioceses of Winchester and Salisbury, in matters concerning tithes, of a decree of arbitration made by master Elyas de Derham, in the case of the said Prior and Convent of Seleburne against James de Nortone, knt., and Gilibert de Burhunte, clerk, touching the moiety of all the tithes from the demesne of the said James and from the dowry of his mother Alice, as follows:—

1. The said Gilibert shall hold all the said tithes during his life, paying annually 2s. for them upon the high altar of the church of Seleburne.

2. On his death or resignation the said Prior and Convent shall have all the said tithes great and small.

3. And then the said James and his heirs shall, from time to time, present a fit person to be admitted into the Convent, who shall live there as a Canon, any question as to his eligibility to be decided by the official of the Bishop.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, master John de Derteford, master H. vicar of Hertleghe, John Terri vicar of Hameledone, John de Caneford, chaplain, Roger de Cherlecote, Hugh de Popham, Will. de Venuz, John de Windelshore, James de Ochangre, Mathew de Monasterio, Thos. de Chalb., Reginald de Wich, clerks.  
—[44.]

Seven seals, all reddish-brown, oval. 1.—Fragment of an ecclesiastical figure; inscription nearly destroyed. 2.—A hand holding an open book: "H' . . . Manusinitaa. D'Petit . . . ." 3.—(round) A head "S . . . lie de D . . . am." 4.—(good; perfect) The Baptism of our Lord; "Sigill' Johannis Prioris de Seleburn'." 5.—(large, nearly perfect) The Coronation of the Virgin; a candlestick and candle on either side of the figures: "Sigill' Conv[ent]us ec[clesie] sane[te] Marie d' Seleburn'." 6.—A blank shield within a bordure: "Sigill' James de Nortone." 7.—(inscrip. engraved the reverse way) A head, "Sigill' Gilib' clerici de B'h't," [Burhunt].

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from John de la Mare of Ywode to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of three and a half acres of his land in the field of Basinge, viz., those which lie mixedly among the three and a half acres of John le Prike; paying an annual quit-rent of 6*d.*

Witnesses:—John de Venuz, John de Windeshore, Laurence



de Heyes [*al.* Heges], Mathew de Monasterio, Hamo de Basinge, Rich. de London, William the Cook, Alexander son of the Master, Gervase de Ywode, Nich. de Fernhulle, Will. le Bedel, Will. Berefray, Will. Coterel.—[20.]

Round green seal; an ornament resembling a fleur-de-lis; "Sigill' Joh' is de la Mare."

Another original copy, omitting the three last witnesses, but adding "John his son" to "Hamo of Basinge."—[33.]

Seal the same.

[c. 1250-60.] Grant from Thomas de Thorvere of Basingestoke to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of four acres of land in the field of Basinge, which he held of John de la Hale, of which three lie between the land of the said Prior and Canons near the way going from Basingestoke to Nately, and extending westwards to the land of Rich. de Herierde, and eastwards to the lands of Rich. Buncli and Adam Gervays and Peter the tailor of Basinges; and one lies at Honihedge, between the land of the said Prior and Convent and that which was William le Blake-muleuuarde's; paying an annual quit-rent of eight pence.

Witnesses:—Sir Ralph the knight of Basinges, Will. de Chinham, Sir Peter vicar of Basingestoke, Rich. de Herierde, Nich. Martin, Richard Gurdepac, John German of Ywode.—[41.]

Oval brown seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Thome le Torvre."

1254. 7 April, "die Martis pr. p. Ramos Palmarum." At Alresford.

Confirmation [*indented*] by master John de Wytechurche, official of the Bishop elect of Winchester, of a composition between the Prior and Convent of Seleburne, as plaintiffs, and the Prior and Convent of Syrburne, defendants, respecting the tithes of the church of Basinges; viz., that the Prior and Convent of Syrburne shall have all the tithes from the following cultivated lands and crofts,—La Fermdone, Kyngesforlonge, the croft between the house lately Will. Schaftein's and the park of Sir Rob. de St. John near the water, and all Great Benefeld together with the croft lately Walter Sorreye's, which is enclosed by these three ways, viz., the way between the gate of the park and the house called la Hostre, the way from the said house near Great Benefeld to the cross in the way going from Bradebrige to Chinham, and the way from the cross of Sub-Chinham to the said gate of the park; all the cultivated grounds which Barthol. Peche had by the gift of Sir Robert de Chinham, of which one



is called Benefeld and another la Neulonde and de la Rudinge, which one Ralph de Benefeld holds; and all the meadows within the said grounds, and the old demesne of Sir Robert de St. John; all which tithes the Prior and Convent of Seleburne give up to the Prior and Convent of Syrburne on condition of their paying them £4 annually at Basingestoke by quarterly payments, and saving to the church of Basinge all the small tithes of the men dwelling on these lands, received by it before. And further, the Prior and Convent of Seleburne release their claim to any great tithes which the Prior and Convent of Syrburne have had from the old demesne of Sir Rob. de St. John and from the old demesne of Rob. de Braybef in Likeputte, saving to the church of Basinge the tithes of two crofts which were Robert Benefeld's, of which one lies on one side of the way extending itself from the house of the said Robert, and the other on the other side of the way which is continued from Bradebrige to Chinham, and of one croft which is called Benetfeld, which is on the east, near the way leading to the house of Ralph de Benetfeld, of which part was cultivated before this confirmation and part uncultivated, and of one croft which was Roger de Bentefeld's, between the house of the said Roger and the way leading from Bradebrige to Chinham on the east, and all the tithes from all the land which was the late Walter Sorreye's, excepting the croft abovesaid which is enclosed with Great Benefeld by three ways; and all the tithes from the old villenages of Sir Rob. de St. John and of the Lord of Lykeputte the church of Basinge shall receive.—[32.]

Three oval green seals: 1. Fragment of that of the official of Winchester, being the same as that attached to other deeds in Selborne. 2. A figure with pastoral staff and book under a canopy; inscription broken: "Sigill Michaelis Prioris [Syre]burn'." 3. The Ark upon the waters with the Dove hovering above: "Sigillum Prioris et @ventus Sireburnie."

Counter-part of this indenture. Same seals, perfect except a small part of the inscription on the last.—[11.]

[13. Said in an old list of the College muniments to be another copy of this composition. Missing in 1779, and still missing now.]

1260. 9 Feb. "in oct. Purif. B.M.," 44 Hen. fil. Joh. At Westminster.

Fine by which Ralph de Basinges acknowledges that he is bound to pay to John, Prior of Seleburne (who appears by his canon, brother Peter de Essenhurst) an annual rent of 60s. for his free tenement which he holds of the said Prior in Basinges, viz., one messuage, one carucate of land, and one mill.—[15.]

[c. 1260.] Grant from Thomas de Torvare, of Basingstoke, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in perpetual alms, of four acres of land in the field of Basinge between the land of Will. Picston to the west and that of Peter de la Clyve to the east extending to the highway going from La Clyve to Basinges; paying an annual quit-rent of eight pence.

Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Basinge, Sir Peter vicar of Basingstoke, William de Chynham, Peter de la Clyve, John Germain of Ywode, Richard Gurdepac, Rich. Kockel, Rob. le Rich, Nicholas Martyn.—[24.]

Oval brown seal, slightly broken; a fleur-de-lis; "S" Thome le Tor . . . ."

1269. 10 March, "vi idus Marcii." At Seleburne.

Indenture declaring that whereas a question has arisen between the Prior and Convent of Seleburne, and master Richard le Beel, vicar of Basingges and Basingstoke on this point, that, whereas by the ordinance of W[illiam], Bishop of Winchester, [in 1244, *Basingstoke* 26] all oblations, legacies, tithes of curtilages, etc., should go to the Vicar, but all tithes of sheaves of all kinds of corn from the fields beyond the gardens of the houses of parishioners, and the half tithe of hay, etc., should go to the Prior and Convent, and that since then some houses have perished through age, and the ground on which they stood has been converted into grass land, some orchards have been made out of fields, some lands brought into cultivation from the wood, and mills have been erected from which no one yet has received tithes, all the tithes of which are claimed both by the Convent and the Vicar; the Convent now, being desirous to preserve friendship with the said Vicar and to continue to have his help and advice, grant to him yearly, not as to the Vicar, but as a personal payment, eight quarters of grain, viz., one quarter of wheat, one of barley, one of oats, and five quarters of beans, to have for his life, without binding themselves to continue the payment to any successors in the village; in return for which the Vicar renounces for his life all claim to the tithe in dispute from the gardens and curtilages of the parishioners of the said churches and of the chapel of Nately.—[38.]

Seal lost.

1271. 14 Oct., "pridie idus Oct." At Farnham.

Ordinance by N[icholas] Bishop of Winchester (after inspection of the letters of William, formerly Bishop [in 1244, No. 26 *supra*])



respecting the endowment of the vicarage of Basingges and Basinggestoke and the chapel of Nateley, and also of the [preceding] agreement between the Convent of Selebourne and Richard le Beel, the Vicar, that upon the death of the said Richard the said Religious shall be freed from payment to the succeeding Vicars of the eight quarters of grain therein stipulated, and the said succeeding Vicars shall receive all the tithes from the gardens of the houses of parishioners notwithstanding that the said Religious have received them during the time of the said Rich. le Beel.—[43.]

Seal lost. Endorsed by a hand of the end of the century, "Exhibita in iudicio xi kal. Novembris."

1295. 11 Aug., "tertio idus Aug." At Wlvesey.

Confirmation by John [de Pontissera] Bishop of Winchester, to the Prior and Convent of Selebourne of the parish churches of Selebourne and Basingges.—[30.]

Red seal, broken to pieces; sewn up in wool.

1313. 10 Dec., "iiii idus Dec." At Winchester.

Inspeximus and confirmation by the Official of Winchester of the confirmation by John de Wytcherche of the composition between the Convent of Seleburne and that of Schireburne in 1254, No. 32 *supra*.—[39.]

Oval green seal of the Official; the same as that attached to other deeds.

1317. 16 Feb., "die Merc. pr. p. f. S. Valentini," 10 Edw. fil. Edw. At Basinggestoke.

Release from John Bernard of Ywode to Sir William, Prior of Seleburne, and the Convent, of all his right in all the rent issuing from ten acres of land at Ellenestoubbe in the field of Basingge.

Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Coudray, Sir James de Nortone, knts., John de Warbeltone, John Germain, John Gernays, John atte Hale, John de Cleynhem, John de Basinges, John atte Cnolle, John de Hereyrde, John Pyperwyt.—[31.]

Round green seal; a figure kneeling before the Virgin and Child; ". . mater . . ora (?) pro Thoma servo tuo."—[See under the year 1231.]

1436. 3 Nov., 15 Hen. VI. Bond from Thomas Byflete to the Prior of Selborne; see under date of 2 July, 1511.—[12.]

1468. 17 June, "in crast. f. Corp. Christi." Lease from Sir John Mortone, Prior of Selborne, to William Mathewe, of Grey-

well, of all the tithes of sheaves and hay of the rectory of Upnately, together with the glebe-land and the tithe barn, for the term of twenty years, at an annual rent of sixty shillings; the said farmer yearly repairing the said barn "in straminis tectura, underpynnyng, breydyng et dawbbatura," the said Prior providing the wood, etc.—[23.]

No witnesses. Small red seal with initial R.

1511. 5 Apr., 2 Hen. VIII. Bond in English, from Magdalen College to M[aster] . . . [blank] Calewey of Salisbury in 200 marks, that they will abide by the arbitrament of Richard [Fox], Bishop of Winchester and Master . . . [blank] Froste, with respect to the yearly rent of £3 claimed by the college out of lands in Basyng belonging to one . . . [blank] Biflete.—[7.]

Blank seal.

1511. 2 July, 3 Hen. VIII. Exemplification of a bond enrolled in the King's Bench, 3 Nov. 15 Hen. VI [1436] from Thomas Byflete of Long Sutton, Hants, esq., to the Prior of Selburne in £20, for the payment of an annual rent of 60/- for a messuage, a toft and a carucate of land in Basing, which he holds of the said Church.—[12.]

Bad impression of "Sigillum pro brevibus."

[1511.] "Memoranda pro ma[teria] Biflete"; notes, on paper, of the evidence upon which the claim of the College to the annual rent of 60s. from him was based.—[16.]

[c. 1511.] Rough notes on paper of extracts from the Account Rolls of the Priory of Selborne, 3-7 Edw. IV, "pro materia de Byflete," and in 1462 "pro pensione de Gretham."—[45.]

1512. 2 July, 4 Hen. VIII. Bond from John Claymond to Rob. Kayleway in 40 marks that, whereas there is a replevin depending before the Justices of the Common Pleas between Will. Salter and Thos. Byflete, plaintiffs, and John Arderne, Andrew Tanner, and Rich. Massam, defendants, he will, within ten days after judgement given for the said defendants, pay to the said Rob. Kayleway £20, according to the award made by Richard, Bishop of Winchester.—[9.]

In English. Signed "Joannes Claimondus." Cancelled by being cut through.



1512. 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VIII. Exemplification of a judgement in favour of the defendants in the King's Bench, in an action brought by Will. Salter against John Arderne, Andrew Tanner, and Rich. Massam, bailiffs of Magd. College, for seizing 100 sheep and 10 heifers in a place called Garstons for arrears of the rent due to the College from Thomas Byflete.—[10.]

Tolerably good impression (in green wax) of the "Sigillum pro brevibus coram justiciariis."

1512. 11 Nov., 4 Hen. VIII. Release from Robert Kaylewey, gent., and Will. Salter, yeoman, to John Arderyne, Rich. Massam, and Andrew Tanner, of all personal actions against them.—[8.]

Two small seals, with initial W.

1512. 12 Nov., 4 Hen. VIII. Confirmation (indented) by Magd. Coll. to Thomas Byflete, son and heir of John Byflete, of the possession of one messuage, one toft formerly built on with one mill, and one carucate of land in Basyng, held of the College at the annual rent of 60 shillings.—[1.]

Small seal; initial W.

1512. 12 Nov., 4 Hen. VIII. Release (in English, indented) from the President and Scholars of Magd. College to Thomas Byflete, of Basyng, gentleman, of all the arrears of an annual rent of £3, according to the award of Richard [Fox], Bishop of Winchester.—[5.]

Small seal; initial W.

1527. 8 Feb., 18 Hen. VIII. Bond from Thomas Byflete, gent., to Magd. College in £100 that he will abide by the arbitrament of Sir Will. Pawlett and John Spelman, serj.-at-law, respecting the rent claimed of him by the College from a messuage, toft and carve of land in Basing, sometime Raffe de Basinge's.—[6.]

In English. Small seal.

1527. 12 Feb., 18 Hen. VIII. Degree of arbitration (indented) by Sir Will. Pawlett, knt., and John Spelman, serj.-at-law, between Magd. College and Thomas Byflete, gent., that the latter shall pay the annual rent of £3 to the College by half-yearly portions, and shall execute such deeds as the College shall require to secure the payments; that the College shall release the arrears, and that both parties shall release each other from all personal actions.—[4.]

In English. Signed by the arbitrators. Two small seals.

1527. 16 Feb., 18 Hen. VIII. Release of Thomas Byflete, of Basing, gentleman, to the President and Scholars of Magdalen College of all personal actions against them.—[3.]

Small seal.

1527. 24 May, 19 Hen. VIII. Obligation (indented) by Thomas Byflete, gentleman, that if his rent of £3 to Magd. College be one month in arrears, he shall incur a penalty of 40 shillings, and shall be liable to distraint.—[2.]

Small seal; an antique; a naked figure with a bow (Cupid?)

•

---

## BASINGSTOKE.

1221. In the conventual church of SS. Peter and Paul and St. Barnabas, of Hyde.

Decree by W[alter] Abbot of Hyde, the delegate appointed by the Pope to try the case, in a suit between Sir Philip de Lucy, rector of the church of Selebourne, plaintiff, and Sir Nicholas de Warwyk, rector of the chapel of Hertly, defendant, adjudging (by the admission of the latter) that an annual pension of five shillings is due to Selebourne as the mother church, in token of subjection; and also the moieties of the tithes of the land, the meadow and the pasture which Adam Bourdeaus held, and which are now in the demesne of the lord, of the land called Greyesforlong, of the land which was Gosselin's, of the land called Fiftene-acre, of the croft which Osbert Wryk held, of 2 acres which Richard Gode held and which the lord of the village formerly gave to the said chapel, and of all the great and small tithes from all the inhabitants of Hertly, as well freemen as villeins, and from all their moveable possessions, lands, orchards, gardens, etc.—[8.]

Seal lost.

1231. [5th year of pontif. of Greg. IX.] Composition made by Walter, Abbot of Hyde, Walter, Prior of St. Swithun, and Richard, Dean of Winchester, in pursuance of a bull addressed to them by Greg. IX, dated at the Lateran, xii cal. Maii, *an.* 5, between Philip de Lucy, rector of Basingstoke, and the Prior and Convent of Sireburne, respecting the tithes of the following cultivated lands within that parish, viz., of Fermyedon, and of Kyngesforlang and the villenage of the croft which lies between the house of William Chasteyne and the park of Sir William de St. John near the water, and certain tithes of Benetfeld, viz., of all the land which is enclosed by these 3 ways, the way between the gate of the park and Bradebrigge, the way between Bradebrigge and the cross of Sub-Chinham, and the way between the said cross and the said park-gate; whereby it is agreed that the said Prior and Convent shall have all the said tithes in consideration of the payment of two marks annually to the rector of the church of Basinge and Basingstoke; and for the tithe of the said villenage of the croft near the water the church of Basinge shall receive the tithes of two crofts of Robert de Benetfeld, of



which one lies on one side of the way extending from his house and the other on the other side of the way continued from Bradebrigge to Chinham, and the said church of Basinge shall also receive the tithe of a part of the croft of Roger de Benetfeld, lying between the house of the said Roger and the way from Bradebrigge to Chinham. And all the other tithes of the old villenage of Sir Will. de St. John, in the parish of Basinge, the church of Basinge shall receive; and all the tithes of the old demesne of the said William, the Prior of Sireburne shall receive; saving to the church of Basinge all the small tithes of all those who live in the said land of Benetfeld.—[12.]

First seal lost; of the second only a very small fragment; third, green, broken, an antique intaglio; a naked figure before a pillar or altar; inscription illegible, "Gall. . . ."

1232. 24 June, "octavo kal. Julii, anno regni regis Henrici decimo sexto." At Basinge.

Grant from Gervase de Ywode to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne in free alms, of ten acres of his land in the field of Basingestoke at Brokeneberze between the land of Philip Parkstan and that of Hugh Blakeman, and extending to the high road going from Wrtingge to Dummere.

Witnesses:—Hamo Basinge, German de Ywode, German de Morward, John de la Mare, Nicholas de Fernhulle, Alexander de Stoke, Philip Parcstan.—[6.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis; "Sigill' Radul' de la Hale."

This deed appears to be one in a series of forgeries at the end of the century. The Convent was not founded till the following year; and grants were at first usually made to the Prior and *Canons*; the writing is of about 1280-90, and might therefore be of the 16th year of *Edward*; and the seal being that of another person than the grantor adds to the suspiciousness. Hen. III. is always described in genuine documents as "Hen. fil. Joh.," and personal deeds are not found dated by the Roman "kal." or at such an early period dated at all. And should we suppose the real date to be "An. 16 Edwardi fil. Henrici," making the year 1288, that would be too late for Hamo de Basing and others as witnesses. Compare the forgeries among the Basing deeds dated 1231, Nos. 37 and 40.

1233[-4]. 14 Jan., "octavo decimo kal. Feb." At Wolveseye.

Grant from P. [de Rupibus], Bishop of Winchester, to the Prior and Canons of Selebourne, of the advowsons of the churches of Basingges, Basinggestoke, and Selebourne, and all the free land, rent, and pensions belonging to them, to hold in free alms, and to be devoted to their own proper uses and those of their church.



Witnesses:—Sir Walter, Abbot of Hyde, Sir Walter, Prior of St. Swthun, Sir Stephen, Prior of Motesfunt, master Alan de Stoke, master William de St. Mary Church, the Bishop's Official, master Luke, Archdeacon of Surrey, Peter Russinol.—[5.]

Oval seal, broken; the Bishop in his pontificals, and counter-seal, as attached to many other deeds.

Basing 15 is another original copy of this grant.

1234. 11 March, "v. idus Marci," an. pontif. 7. At the Lateran.

Bull of Pope Gregory IX., confirming the appropriation by the Bishop of Winchester of the churches of Saleburn and Basingestok to the Prior and Convent of Saleburn.—[7.]

*Bulla* lost.

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Walter Aynolf, in pure alms, to the church of St. Michael of Basingestoke of half an acre of his land, viz., the moiety of that "foracre" which lies at Punham, and above which the land of Hugh Longhalidai extends on the west; and of another half-acre to the chapel of the Holy Spirit, viz., that which lies near the said chapel towards the west, between the lands of Rich. Budel and Sewale Pinnuc, and extends to the road; to hold to the said church and chapel and to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne.

Witnesses:—Sir William the chaplain, Will. de Hanitone, Alexander son of the Master, John Coppe, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, Richard his brother, Will. Dase, Geoffrey Gurdepac, Richard his son, John Gamene, Martin Dase, Henry Hod.—[24.]

Round reddish seal; a kind of star; "Sigill' Walteri Enol."

[c. 1240-50.] Guarantee from Walter Aynolf that if he or his heirs should be unable to defend or warrant to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne two half-acres of his land in the field of Basingestoke, which he granted to the church of St. Michael, and to the chapel of the Holy Spirit, and to the said Prior and Canons, then the sum of five shillings shall be returned which he has received beforehand. No witnesses.—[23.]

Seal the same as that with the preceding deed.

1244. 25 July, "v kal. Aug., transl. nostre anno secundo." At Sutton.

["Inspeximus"] by Bishop John [de Sandale] in 1318 of a decree by William [Raleigh] Bishop of Winchester, respecting the vicarage of Basinghestok and Basinges, as follows:—

1. There shall be one vicar of the said churches and of the chapel of Natelege, living at Basinghestok in the houses belonging to the vicarage, and ministering in the order which the cure requires by himself and by two other chaplains (one to celebrate for the living and the other for the dead) in the church of Basinghestok.

2. The chapel of Nateleghe to be served as accustomed.

3. The Vicar to provide in the church of Basinges two fit chaplains, who shall live together in the houses which Simon, the said Vicar, possessed, and reside there continually, ministering in the church; and the same houses with the court-yard and all the appurtenances, according as the said Simon possessed them, are assigned to the Vicar for the time being for his use and that of his chaplains.

4. All the oblations, obventions, legacies, etc., coming to the altar, and the tithe of the curtilage of the churches and chapel, ought to belong to the Vicar; excepting the tithes of all kinds of corn from the fields, and from the gardens of the parishioners' houses, and excepting the free land with meadow of each church and the chapel, the rents of the tenants, and the half of the tithe of hay of each parish, and the oblations offered on the day and the vigil of the Holy Trinity in the chapel of the Holy Trinity at Basinges, both in wax and in money, made in the box ("ad truncum") and at the altar; which all ought to belong to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne.

5. As to the oblation accruing to the chapel of the Holy Spirit of Basinghestok, as well in the box as at the altar (excepting what is offered for the dead who are buried there, and that which comes by way of parish right ["*racione juris parochialis*"]) it is ordained as follows: one third part shall belong to the said Prior and Convent; another third part shall belong to the Vicar; and the last third part shall be assigned for the work ["*operaciones*"] of the churches by the hands of two lawful parishioners, to be kept by them, when collected and divided, and laid out by them when necessary under the supervision of the Vicar. One of the chaplains or clerks of the Vicar, free from suspicion, to be appointed to receive and keep the oblations of the said chapel with the consent of the Prior and the said two parishioners; if they refuse to admit him, the Bishop to arbitrate.



6. The Vicar for the time being to bear all the ordinary charges of the chancels of the churches and chapels, and those of books and ornaments, and episcopal and archidiaconal customs; the extraordinary charges to be shared between the Prior and Vicar, except that the Prior shall always sustain the chapel of the Holy Trinity.—[26.]

[See under the year 1318].

[c. 1250.] Grant from Alice de Hanitone, widow, to William Berbret, for the sum of 30 shillings, of 4 acres of land in Basingstoke, of which two lie in Medfurlonge, one between the land of John le Gamene and that of Henry the smith, and the other between the lands of Adam le Cras; and two at Todefforde, between the land of William Chastayne and that of John le Gamene; paying an annual quit-rent of one penny.

Witnesses:—William de Hanitone, William the Cook, Alexander son of the Master, Rich. de London, Rich. Elfyet, Rich. Cokel, Geoffrey Gradepac, Rich. Gradepac, Will. de la Burghe, Will. Dase, Walter son of Alexander, John de Gamene.—[13.]

Oval red seal; a griffin; "Sigill' Alic' fil' Elvet."

[c. 1250.] Grant from William Berbret of Wareghburne to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne in perpetual alms of 4 acres of land in Basingstoke, of which two lie in Medfurlange, viz., one between the land of John le Gamene and that of Henry the Smith, and the other between the lands of Adam le Gras; and two at Todefforde between the land of Will. Chastayne and that of John le Gamene; paying an annual quit-rent of 2d.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, John de Windeshore, Laur. de Heyes, Mathew de Monasterio, Hamo de Basinge, John his son, Richard de London, William the Cook, Alexander son of the Master, Gervase of Ywode, Nich. de Fernhulle, William le Bedel, William Berefray.—[3.]

Round red seal; the moon and stars "Sigill' Will'i B'bret."

Another original copy of the same deed, with the same seal and witnesses, omitting the two last; and with these varieties in spelling: Wareburne, le Cras, Todefforde, Heges. John de Venuz is not styled "Sir."—[10.]

[c. 1250.] Grant from Robert son of Robert de Hanitone to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of the 4 acres conveyed by

Will. Berbret in the preceding deeds 3 and 10, described in the same terms, to hold of Will. Berbret of Wareghburne, by an annual quit-rent of twopence.

Witnesses :—the same, omitting "Alex. fil. Magistri."—[14.]

Round red seal; the sun; "Sigill' Roberti de Hanitun."

Another original copy of the same grant. Seal the same. Witnesses :—the same as to the following confirmation by his mother, No. 15.—[16.]

[c. 1250.] Confirmation by Alice, widow of Rob. de Hanitone, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of the 4 acres in Basingstoke granted by Will. Berbret in the preceding deeds 3 and 10, and by Rob. Hanitone in Nos. 14, 16.

Witnesses :—Hamo de Basinge, Will. de Hanitone, Alexander son of the Master, William the Cook, Rich. de London, Geoffrey Gradepac, Will. le Dase, Gervas de Ywode, Germon de Ywode, Mathew de Ecclesia, Will. le Bedel, Will. Berfray, Will. Coterel.—[15.]

Oval red seal; a griffin; "Sigill' Alic' fil' Elvet."

Another original copy. Same seal and witnesses, omitting Geoffrey Gradepac; and calling Mathew de Ecclesia by his more usual name of Mathew de Monasterio."—[21.]

[c. 1250.] Grant from Walter son of Alexander of Basingstoke to the Canons of Seleburne in free alms, of 3 acres of land in the field of Basingstoke, of which two lie in Northfelde above Tylhangre, viz., one between the land which was William the Provost's and that of Edw. Carite, and the other between the land of John Coppeye and that of Geoffrey son of Geoffrey; the third acre in the field called Hyghehamme, near the land of Rich. Cockel, and extending to the way going from Stokes to Cludesdene; paying an annual quit-rent of twopence.

Witnesses :—Hamo de Basinges, Alexander son of the Master, John Coppe, William the Provost, William the Cook, William Chasteyne, Rich. de London, German de Ywode, Gervase de Ywode, Walter Bernard, Will. Bedell, Will. Coterel, Reginald the Clerk.—[19.]

Oval red seal; an ornamental device; "S' Walteri' fil'. Alexandri."

Another original copy, written by another but contemporaneous hand. Same seal and witnesses. The field Hyghehamme



is called "Ghehannye"; and the witnesses Ywode are "Ywude."—[20.]

[c. 1250.] Guarantee from Walter son of Alex. de Basingstoke, that if he or his heirs cannot warrant to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne the 3 acres granted in the preceding charters (Nos. 19 and 20) then 14 shillings shall be paid.—[25.]

No witnesses. Same seal. The name of the field is written "Heghehamme."

[c. 1260.] Grant from Philip Parestan to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne in free alms, of 4 acres in the field of Basingstoke at Brokeneburghe, between the land of the church and that of Hugh Blakeman, extending to the highway; paying an annual quit-rent of 2*d*.

Witnesses:—Hamo de Basinges, Alexander son of the Master, John Coppeye, William the Provost, William the Cook, Will. Chasteyn, Rich. de London, German de Ywode, Gervase de Ywode, Walter Bernard, Will. Bedel, Will. Coterel, Rich. the Clerk.—[11.]

Round brown seal; a floriated ornament, slightly broken; "Sigill' Philippi Sparstan" (*sic*). The seal occurs again with No. 22, following.

Another original copy of the same. Same seal and witnesses.—[18.]

[c. 1260.] Release from Philip Parkestan of Basinggestoke to the Prior and Convent of Selebourne of the annual quit-rent of 2*d*. which they have been accustomed to pay him for the 4 acres of land which they have by his gift in the field of Basinggestoke at Brokenebergze, between the land of the church and that of Hugh Blakeman.

Witnesses:—John Coppeye, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, Richard his brother, Richard Gardepake, Will. Dase, John le Gamene, Reginald the Clerk.—[22.]

Round red seal; a floriated ornament; "Sigill' Philippi Sparstan."

[c. 1260-70.] Grant from William, the son and heir of William Bernard of Iwode, to John Bernard, his younger brother, of all his tenement in the villages of Iwode, Basinge, and Basingestoke, together with two shillings of annual rent paid by the Prior and Convent of Seleburne for land lying in a certain field of Basinge at la Ellenestubbe; to hold of the king, at an annual rent of ten shillings.

Witnesses :—John de la Confande and John de Bagemere, the bailiffs of Basingstoke, John de la Hale, John Germain, John Gervase, Will. atte Welle, John le Morward, Rich. le Budel, Hugh de Kyngesmulne, William bailiff of Basinge.—[9.]

Oval dark seal; a floriated device resembling a fleur-de-lis; "Sigill' Wilemi Bernard."

The name *Confande* is distinctly so written in this deed, but in Baigent and Millard's *Hist. of Basingstoke* it frequently occurs as Coufaude.

1277. 13 May, "in octabas Asscencionis," 5 Edw. [I.] At Basingstoke.

Quit-claim from John le Torvare, of Basingstoke, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of all his right in 16*d.* of annual rent from eight acres of his land in Basingstoke, paid by them to him, but henceforth to be paid to John de la Hale, of Hywode, who now has the land by the gift of the said John le Torvare.

Witnesses :—Master Richard le Bel, vicar of Basingstoke, John de la Burghe, John Germain, of Hywode, John Gervays of Hywode, Richard Gradepake, Will. Viable, James Prat.—[2.]

Seal lost.

1318. 27 Aug. At Manydone.

"Inspeximus" by John [de Sandale] Bishop of Winchester, of a decree made by his predecessor, Bishop William [de Raleigh], respecting the vicarage of Basingstoke. See under the year 1244, *supra*.—[26.]

Fragment of episcopal seal, red; at the top the Virgin and Child; in the centre, two canopied Saints (Peter and Swithun); at the bottom, the Bishop kneeling; a shield of arms on either side. Inscription broken off.

A contemporary copy of the same.—[27.]

1383. 10 Dec. At Winchester.

Certificate by the Official of Winchester, that whereas Thomas the Prior and the Convent of Selborne sued in the Consistory Court John atte Asche, of the parish of Basyngstoke, for scattering the tithe-sheaves of three acres of land, which were due to them as impropiators of Basyngstoke, along the furrows ("per sulcos") of the said land, whereby they perished; the said John personally appeared, and swore that he would in future tithe his sheaves as the other parishioners were accustomed to do.—[4.]

Fragment of the seal of the Official, green.

1447. 24 June, "in f. Nativ. S. Jo. Bapt." 25 Hen. VI. Lease from Sir John Stepe, Prior of Selborne, and the Convent to William Hayward of Basyngstoke, of the whole rectory of Basyngstoke, with houses, meadows, etc., and the tithe of a field called Mullefeld in Basyng; to hold for the term of 13 years, at an annual rent of £20 and one quarter of malt, deducting an allowance of 20s. annually for repairs and expenses of maintenance; and the said William shall reside in the said rectory with his wife and family; and shall entertain the Prior's steward once a year on his coming to inspect the rectory.—[1.]

Seal lost. No witnesses.

1471. 27 Feb., 49 Henry VI, "et readepcionis sue regie potestatis anno primo." At Selborne.

Lease from John Morton, Prior of Selbourne, and the Convent to Thomas [Dawson] rector of the parish church of Wortynge and Nicholas Bayly of Basyngstoke, of the whole rectory of Basyngstoke excepting the advowson of the vicarage, for the term of 20 years at an annual rent of £20; and the said Nicholas shall have from the Prior and Convent clothes yearly, to the value of six shillings and eight-pence.—[17.]

The lease never executed, not being indented and never having been sealed.

---



BEECH AND TYDDEN, IN ALTON.

[c. 1220-1230.] Grant from John de Peddene, son of Henry Walensis of Pedene to Savaric the Chaplain, son of Alexander de Bintewurðe, for the sum of 50s. of 10½ acres of land and 2 acres of wood of his demesne; viz., the little croft with a curtilage which lies between the grantor's messuage and that of Sæman, which croft holds 3½ acres, and all the land called Merefurlang, and the whole quarantene below Merefurlang up to Four Acres ("quatuor acras"), which quarantene is called Fipeledelle; and 2 acres of wood in Fripewude below Lange Hamme; with pasture for 1 horse, 4 oxen, and 40 sheep; paying an annual quit-rent of three shillings.

Witnesses:—Adam de Gurdun, Robert Wiard, Henry Walensis, Alexander de Bintewurpe, Richard son of Alexander, Sæman de Peddene, Walter de Belstede, Savari ["Savario"] de Bintewurðe the young man ("juveni").—[38.]

Seal lost.

[1239.] 23 Hen. fil. Joh. Lease from Nicholas Suelle, son of Rich. Suelle of Aultone to John the Prior and Convent of Seleburne, in consideration of the receipt of £16, of all his land of la Beche with his chief messuage, viz., that land which he held of James de Scuris in the manor of Theddene, to hold for the term of 8 years (and further until repaid any outlay incurred in the eighth year in improvement or building), from the Purif. B. M. 23 Hen., paying to the said chief lord ten shillings annually; if war should break out during the term, then the time of the war is not to be reckoned; the winter corn sown in the eighth year to be kept safely for the Convent by the lessor; with power for them to take fuel from his wood.

Witnesses:—John de Venuz, John de Vautort, Henry Warner and Nich. de Ysehurst, brothers, Richard son of John, Geoffrey Therebyrn, John Oter, John Wilekyn, Math. de Monasterio.—[6.]

Round brown seal; the sun and moon; "S' Nicholai Swel'."

1240. 1 Nov., "ad f. Omn. SS." 25 Hen. fil. Joh.

Indenture by which Henry Wyard, son of Robert Wyard, releases to John the Prior of Seleburne and the Convent, for the



sum of 5 marks, the term of five years in all the tenement of Theddene which he had to farm of James de Scures for the space of ten years, with rents of 37s. 3d. annually, viz., from the land of la Beche which was Nicholas Suele's 10s., from the parson of Waode, 10s., from the same parson 12d., from Rob. Clyve 2s. 11d., from Henry Ruffus 4s. 10d., from Geoffrey Purchaz, 7s. 4d., from Petronilla 6d.; paying annually to Gilbert de Popham the chief lord a quit-rent of 20s.; and upon the expiration of the said five years, the said tenement shall revert to James de Scures.

Witnesses:—Henry de Ysenherst, Gilbert de Hattingelige, Roger Wylard, John Oter, John Wylekyng, Mathew de Monasterio, Henry Ruffus, Geoffrey Purchaz.—[A. 2.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Henry, son of Ernold de Teddene, to Margery de Acly, daughter of Gilibert, in consideration of the payment to him of 40s. and of 5s. to his wife Pavia, of a messuage in the village of Teddene which Esegar formerly held; and also a croft lying between the grantor's croft and the highway, of which one end extends partly to the croft of Geoffrey Purchaz and partly to the garden of the same, and the other extends partly to the grantor's and partly to that of the said Margery: but of this croft the grantor retains a way leading from the corner of the garden of the said Margery to his croft, containing in width 20ft.; he also grants 10 acres of land in Teddene, of which one lies in la Rilonde, two in Bechlond; one in the field of Thademere between the land of Petronilla, of which one end extends to the "forhelua" of Geoffrey Purchaz; one in the same field and furlong between the acre of Petronilla and the perch of the said Geoffrey, of which one end extends to Himdelle, one "forhelva" lies at the head of the said acre, one "helva" lies below Thademere below the "helva" of the said Geoffrey and that of the grantor; one acre lies in Westfelde, viz., in Middelforlonge between the land of Petronilla and that of the said Geoffrey; one acre in the same field; one acre in Duna, called Scrobacre, and one acre in Leya near the "helva" of Gocelin; paying an annual quit-rent of two shillings.

Witnesses:—Sir Gilibert de Popham, Sir John de Valletort, Rich. de Aweltone, John Lutre, Nich. Swele, John Swele, Henry Wiard, Rob. Seaman, Geoffrey Purchaz.—[A. 1.]

Oval black seal, a fleur-de-lis; "S' Hanrici . . . ."

[c. 1240.] Grant from Savaric son of Alexander de Bintewrde to Matilda [Maud] de Colemere, daughter of Hugh Shylle of all the land which he bought of John the Welshman ("Walensis") in Theddene, being  $10\frac{1}{2}$  acres, viz., the little croft with all the curtilages which lies near the highway and the messuage of Rob. Seman, and which contains  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres; and all the land called Merefurlong, and the whole quarantene below Merefurlong up to Four-acres, which quarantene is called Fipeledelle, and 2 acres of the wood of Fridwde, below Longeham; with all the pasture which he had of John the Welshman, viz., for 1 horse, 4 oxen, and 40 sheep; rendering annually to the grantor one pair of gloves worth 1*l.*, and to the lord of the fee 3 shillings; with reversion on the death of the said Maud to Adam her son, and on the death of Adam without heir, to Leticia his sister.

Witnesses:—Nicholas de Molendinis, Richard son of John de Aweltone, John Oter, Roger Wyllard, Robert son of Seman, Robert de Wdecote, Walter de Belstede, Henry de Bereham.  
—[24.]

Oval green seal; the sun and moon; "S' Savaric Aldebosh"; [*i.e.*, fil. Alexandri de Bosham. See No. 35, c. 1250-60.]

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Henry Rufus of Thuddene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of 2 acres of his land in Theddene, of which one and a half and one "helva" lie in la Brodelye near le Wudecrofte, and one rood lies in la Dene in the field called Tademeresfeld, and all that part of the wood which belongs to him at the head of the said land.

Witnesses:—Sir John de la Stane, Sir James de Nortone, Sir Thomas Makerel, John de Burhunte, Andrew de Heges, Mathew de Monasterio, Will. Baiun.—[20.]

Round brown seal; an 8-pointed floriated star; "S' Henrisi [*sic*] le Ros."

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Henry Rufus of Theddene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of 4 acres of his land in Theddene, of which one lies in la Behclonde, one extends above the five acres of the said Prior and Canons which are called Edmundesacres, one is called la Thurthurde, one "helva" is called la Pussylvye, and one "helva" lies in la Lye.

Witnesses:—Sir John de la Stane, Sir James de Nortone, Sir Thos. Makerel, John de Burhunte, Andrew de Heges, Mathew de Monasterio, Will. Baiun.—[21].

Round red seal; an 8-pointed star; "S' Henrisi le Ros."



[c. 1240.] Grant from Geoffrey Purchaz of Theddene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of four and a half acres of his land in Theddene of which three "elve" (halves) lie in the field of la Brodeleye and extend in the wood of the said Prior, and lie near the land of Andrew de Heyes on the east, and the land of the said Prior which was Henry le Rede's on the west, one "elva" extends to Partrichdelle, one "elva" extends in la Wyvessone, near the wood of the said Prior on S., three "elve" lie in Waterdellelonde and extend in la Saleheghe near the land of Wyvelrode on N. and the grantor's land of Theddene, and one "elva" lies between the land of Andrew de Heyes on E. and the land of the said Prior on W. extending to Fiveacres.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir Thomas Makerel, knts., Roger Wylard, Henry Wyard, Andrew de Heyes, John de Burrunte, Will. de Ysenhurst, Nicholas his brother, John Oter.—[13.]

Oval green seal; an 8-pointed star; "S' Galfridi Porcas."

[c. 1240-1250.] Grant from Geoffrey Purchaz of Theddene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne in free alms, of 3 acres of his land in Theddene, of which 3 "helve" lie in Bheclonde, and extend eastwards above Hakedelle, one acre lies near Colecrofte and is called Alvardesacre, and one "helva" extends above Alvardesacre and is called Nurechehelve.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir Thos. Makerel, Roger Wylard, Henry Wyard, Andr. de Heyes, John Oter, Will. Papa, Will. Baiun.—[28.]

Oval brown seal; an 8-pointed star; "S' Galfridi Porcas."

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Geoffrey Purcaz to Henry de la Stoke for the sum of 16s. 5d., of a messuage with a garden in Theddene called the New Garden, extending to the grantor's grange, and 3 acres of land in the same village, of which one acre lies above the dune called Stoniacre between the acre of Henry Ruff called Srobacre, and the two acres of Andrew de Heges; one "helva" lies in the same field between the "forhelva" of Henry Ruff and "strethelva" of John Goce; one "helva" in the east field called Brodehelva between the land of Andrew de Heges on either side, of which one end extends to the grantor's 7 acres; one "helva" lies near Mindelle, which is called Forhelva; and one "helva" extends to Waterdellond towards the east; paying

to the grantor and his heirs an annual quit-rent of 12*d.*, and to his wife Maud during her life 12*d.*, and the said Geoffrey grants also pasture in the common pasture of Theddene for one horse, 4 beasts, and 40 sheep.

Witnesses:—Andrew de Heges, James de Molendinis, Henry Wyard, Robert Seman, Peter Seman, Henry Ruff, Will. de Wywelrode, Will, the Clerk of Wywelrode, Will. le Nyweman, Robert de la Schyde.—[19.]

Oval green seal; an 8-pointed star; "St. Galfridi Porcas."

[c. 1250.] Grant from Henry Wyard of Theddene, with the consent of his wife Joan, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of all the land which Hugh the Wheelwright ["Rotarius"] and Jordan held of him in Theddene.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thomas Makerel, Roger Willard, Andrew de Hekes, Ralph de la Bataylle, John Oter, Will. Baion, Mathew de Monasterio.—[22.]

Round brown seal; the sun and moon; "S' Henrici Wiard."

[c. 1250.] Grant from Saveric, son of Alexander de Binte-worth, to Adam his son of 10½ acres of land and 2 acres of wood which he had in Teddene by the gift of John Walensis, by deed, viz. the little croft with the whole curtilage lying between the highway and the messuage of Seman, which croft contains 3½ acres, and all the land called Merefurlonge and the whole quarantene below Merefurlonge up to Four-acres, which quarantene is called Fithedelle, and 2 acres of wood in Frithewode below Longahamme; and also all the pasture which he had from the said John, viz., for 1 horse, 4 oxen, and 40 sheep; paying to the lord of the fee an annual quit-rent of three shillings.

Witnesses:—James de Molendinis, Henry Wiard, Nicholas Swele, Ralph de Aula of Bynteworthe, Robert Seman, Ralph Young ("juvene") of Bynteworthe.—[12.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1250.] Grant from Andrew de Heyhes to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of one acre of his land in the village Theddene, lying in la Westfelde, near le Wyvessone.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thos. Makerel, Roger de Cherlecote, John de



Burhunte, Philip and Andrew his brothers, James de Molendinis, Mathew de Monasterio.—[16.]

Round brown seal; a bird; "S' Andree de Heykes."

[c. 1250.] Grant by Jordan de Westporp to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of 27s. 5d. of annual rent in the village of Theddene, viz., from the tenement of Andrew de Heyes 7s. 8d., from that of Henry Rufus 9s. 6d., from that of Geoffrey Purchaz 7s. 4d., and from that of Robert Clive 2s. 11d.; releasing also to the said Prior and Canons all the land which they have by the gift of Nicholas Swele in the same village, and 10s. of annual rent hitherto paid to him by them from thence.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thos. Makerel, Will. Huse, John de Burhunte, James de Molins, John de Aueltone, Roger Wylard, Henry Wyard, Will. de Hysenhuste, and Nicholas his brother.—[36.]

Round green seal; device nearly effaced; "S. Jordanis de Westrop."

A torn paper copy made in the fifteenth century is amongst the deeds of Selborne, No. 379. In the printed calendar the date was conjecturally assigned as c. 1280–90, since, as the witnesses' names are there omitted, no positive evidence of time was afforded.

[c. 1250.] Another original grant from Jurdan de Westprop (*sic*) to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of the rents, etc., granted and released by him in the preceding deed (No. 36) in the same terms; but adding the reservation of an annual quit-rent to Robert de Popham of 20s.

Witnesses:—The same, omitting Sir Thos. Makerel; ["Mulins," "Willard," "Wiard."]—[42.]

Seal the same.

[c. 1250.] Assignment by Matilda, daughter of Hugh Shylle of Colemere, to Adam her son of all the land which she had in Theddene by the gift of Savaric, son of Alex. de Byntevurthe (see No. 24, c. 1240), and which the said Savaric bought of John Walensis.

Witnesses:—Peter de Breche, Richard son of John de Aweltune, John de Esshly, James de Molendinis, Walter de Bulstede, Ralph Young ("juvene") of Byntewurthe, Peter Seman, Jordan son of Michael.—[32.]

Oval brown seal, broken; a floriated device; "S' Matild . . . [eddene]."

[c. 1250.] Grant from Nicholas Lude, son of Richard Lude of Auueltone, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, for the sum of 14 marks, in pure alms, of all the land called la Bedeldune, about which there had been a contention between them because he said it did not belong to the land of la Beche; to hold of him and his heirs, he covenanting not to sell or alienate the land called la Dabere which he holds of Rich. de Warneford, or any other land by which the said Prior and Canons might lose warranty or exchange.

Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Rivallis, Sir John de Venuz, Sir Robert de Pontelarche, Sir Thos. Makerel, Sir James de Nortune, Rich. de Auueltone, John Oter, Will. Baion, Geoffrey the serjeant ("serviente"), Will. Pope ("Papa"), William and Warner de Ysenherst, brothers.—[15.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1250.] Grant and confirmation from James de Scures to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne in free alms, of 27s. 5d. of annual rent in the village of Theddene which they have by the gift of Jordan de Westorp, and also 10s. of rent in the same village which the said Jordan released to them.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir John Delastane (*sic*), Sir Thos. Makerel, Will. Huse, John de Burhunte, James de Molins [*i.e.*, de Molendinis], John de Aueltone, Roger Wilard, Henry Wyard, Will. de Hysenh[ur]st, and Nicholas his brother.—[3.]

Round green seal of arms; fretty; "S' Jacobi de Scvres."

[c. 1250.] Another confirmation of James de Scures to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of the grant from Jordan de West-prop [*sic*] of 27s. 5d. of annual rent in Theddene and of his release of 10s. of annual rent, as contained in the preceding charter.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir John de la Stane, Will. Huse, John de Burhunte, James de Mulins, John de Aultone, Roger Willard, Henry Wiard, Will. de Hisenhust, Nicholas his brother.—[33.]

Seal the same.

[c. 1250.] Grant from Margery de Ackely, daughter of Gilebert, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of all her messuage in Theddene, which she held of Henry the son of Ernold de Theddene; and also of a croft lying between the croft



of the said Henry and the highway, of which the head extends partly to the croft of Geoffrey Purchaz and partly to the garden of the same; and also of ten acres of land as contained in her charter of feoffment from the said Henry; paying to the said Henry an annual quit-rent of two shillings.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir Gilbert de Popham, Andrew de Hekes, John Oter, Nicholas Swele, Henry Wiard, Roger Wilard, Geoffrey Purchaz, Will. Baiun.—[2.]

Oval brown seal; the sun and moon; inscription obliterated.

[c. 1250.] Grant from Margery de Acly to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms of a messuage and one croft and ten acres of land in the village of Theddene, which she had by the gift of Henry son of Ernold de Theddene; paying to the said Henry an annual quit-rent of 2s.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir Will. de Venuz, Sir Thos. Makerel, Roger Willard, Henry Wiard, John Oter, Will. Pape.—[8.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1250.] Grant from Henry Wyard son of Robert Wyard of Theddene, with the consent of his wife Joan, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of ten acres and half a perch of land in Theddene, measured by the perch of  $16\frac{1}{2}$  feet; of which 9 acres and the half perch lie in the field called la Wyke, between the quickset hedge, which is near the grantor's hill ["dunam"] and the highway going from Theddene to Winchester, and the tenth acre lies near the well ["puteum"] which Elyas le Fader formerly held of him, and which he held by the gift of John de Auueltone, in dowry with his said wife Joan.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir Thos. Makerel, James de Acangre, Roger Wylard, Peter Deansi, Roger de Cherlekote, Andrew de Heges, James de Molendinis, Mathew de Monasterio, Robert son of John de Auueltone.—[7.]

Round red seal; the sun and moon; "S. Henrici Wiard."

[c. 1250.] Similar grant to the preceding (of the same date and in the same hand) from Henry Wyard to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne of the same land, but increased to 11 acres and 1 perch and a half, extending on the east to the garden of Elyas le Fader, between the new ditch of the said Prior and

Convent, and the well of Theddene; with leave (in both grants) to enclose, ditch, cultivate, and improve at their will.

Witnesses the same ("Peter Danesi"), adding Sir John de la Stane.—[10.]

Seal the same.

[c. 1250.] Grant from Nicholas Suele, son of Richard Suele, of Auueltone, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, for the sum of 50 marks, of all his land of la Beche, with his chief messuage, in free alms, with all services, escheats, etc. (excepting the service of Henry Wyard and his heirs, which he retains), viz., the land which he held of James de Scures in the manor of Theddene; paying to the said James de Scures an annual quit-rent of 10s.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, James de Nortune, John de Vatort, Ralph le Bastard, Henry de Ysenherst, James de Acangre, Richard son of John, John Oter. Nich. de Molendinis, Peter de Molendinis, Gilbert de Burhunte, Mathew de Monasterio, Roger Wylard, Henry Wyard, Andrew de Heges, John Wyleking, Nicholas, Elyas, and Warner de Ysenherst, brothers.—[A. 16.]

Round red seal; the sun and moon; "S' Nicholai Swel'."

[c. 1250.] Grant from Henry Rufus of Thuddene, son of Harnold, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of a messuage with a curtilage and garden in Thuddene, which Eadmund le Delvere formerly held.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thomas Makerel, knts., Will. Huse, John de Burhunte, James de Molins, Will. de Arundel, Will. de Hisenhurst, Nicholas de Hisenhurst, brothers.—[39.]

Round green seal; the sun and moon; "S' Henrici . . . ."

[1250-60.] Grant from Nicholas de Thuddene, son of Andrew de Thuddene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of one "helva" of his land in the field called la Dune, which extends to the way leading to the pasture of the said Prior on S., and between the land of John Goze on N.; and also of 3 acres of his land in Thuddene, of which one lies near the land of Adam de la Beche and extends to the land of the said Prior called Vifakere; one lies in the field called Tademeresfeld; half an acre in the same field extending to Eadmundesdelle; one "owrdmel" lies near the way leading from la Beche to the wood of the Prior, and one "hwrldmel" lies between the land of the said Adam de la



Beche: with leave to enclose their land in the field of la Dune, near la Rude and the way going from Thuddene to Bulsted.

Witnesses:—Sir Rob. de Popham, kn., Will. Huse, Henry Wiard, Richard de Wescote, Robert Gaugy, Nich. Swele, Will. de Arundel de la Wike, Robert de Mareschal de la Wike, Will. le Esquier.—[29.]

Shield-shaped green seal; a flower; inscription partly broken; "Fräge, Leg[e T]ege."

[c. 1250-60.] Grant from Henry Rufus of Thetdene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in perpetual alms, of sixpence of annual rent in the village of Thetdene, issuing from a croft which he gave to John le Baupayne of Awoltune with Alice his daughter in marriage dowry, which lies before the gate of the late Geoffrey Purchaz and the land of the Prior of Seleburne to the N., and the land of Petronilla de Thetdene called Stockwode, and that of Will. Niweman called Sevedellesfeld.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir Thos. Makerel, Will. Huse, John de Awoltune, Nicholas Suel, Henry Wyard, Richard Walensis of Thetdene, Samson de Bulstede, Robert Seman.—[23.]

Oval green seal; the sun and moon; "S'Henrici . . . ." (?)

[c. 1250-60.] Winchester. Grant from Richard de Bunteford to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, for the office of precentor of the said church, of all his messuage which was formerly Herbert's, son of Hugh de Bunteford, in the street called Baststrette, after the death of himself and his wife Maud, but giving seisin at once, so that he and his wife shall hold it of the said Prior and Canons; paying an annual quit-rent of 6s. to the chief lord.

Witnesses:—Sir William, parson of St. Pancras, Sir Rob. de Bal, Richard Cudele, Peter Long, Will. de Bedeford, Thomas the Butler ("Pincerna"), Hugh the Clerk.—[A. 18.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1250-60.] Release from Alice de Thedene, relict of John Baupine, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of one penny of annual rent from a croft in Thedene, which John Goze of Thedene holds of the said Prior and Canons.

Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Popham, Rich. de la Bere, Nicholas Suwele, James de Ackangre, Will. de Arundel de la Wike, Will. le Esquier, Robert Merescall de la Wike.—[9.]

Oval brown seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S'Alicie Baupinye."

[c. 1250-60.] Grant from Adam son of Saveric the Canon of Boseham, to Peter son of Seman of Teddene, for the sum of four marks, of 10½ acres of land and two acres of wood, which the said Adam had by the gift of the said Saveric in Teddene, viz., the little croft with the whole curtilage lying between the highway and the messuage of the said Seman, which croft holds 3½ acres, and all the land called Merefurlange, and the whole quarantene below Merefurlange up to Four Acres, which quarantene is called Fitheledel; and 2 acres of wood in Frithewode below Longahamme; with pasture for 1 horse, 4 oxen and 40 sheep; rendering annually to the grantor one pair of gloves or 1*d.*, and to the lord of the fee 3*s.*

Witnesses:—Henry Wiard, James de Molend', Nich. Swele, Rob. Seman, Geoffrey Purchaz, Laur. de Flode, Rich. de Estune, Henry Ruffus, Robert Pollard, Rich. Lotte, John Haiward.—[35.]

Oval green seal; a plant with flowers; "S' Ade clerici de Boshā."

1258. 22 Jan., "in f. S. Vincencii," 42 Hen. fil. Joh. Grant (indented) from John the Prior and the Convent of Seleburne to Richard Walensis of Thetdene, son of John Walensis of Thetdene, of all their tenement which they had in Thetdene by the gift of Peter Seman, to hold for ever by the annual rent of 6*s.* 9*d.*

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir Thomas Makerel, Will. Huse, James de Molendinis, Henry Wyard, Robert Seman, Samson de Bulstede, Nicholas Svel, Will. de Ishenhurste, and Nicholas his brother.—[26.]

Oval white seal; a rose; "S' Ricardi Walensis."

[c. 1260.] Release from Henry, son of Arnold de Theddene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of 2*s.* of annual rent from the land which Margery de Ocly held of him and which she gave to the said Prior and Canons.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thomas Makerel, James de Acangre, Roger Wyard, Henry Wylard, Mathew de Monasterio, Will. Baiun.—[31.]

Oval dark seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Hanrici de Tvdene."

[c. 1260.] Release from Ralph de Thetdene, son of Geoffrey Purchase, of Thetdene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of all his right in the land and messuage in Thetdene which the said Geoffrey, his father, held of the said Prior and Canons.



Witnesses :—Sir John de Venuz, Sir Thomas Makerel, Rich. de la Bere, Will. Huse, James de Molendinis, John, Ph[ilip] and Andrew de Burhunte, brothers, Henry Wyard, Ralph Young ("Juvene") of Binthewrthe, Samson de Bulstede, Rob. Seyman, Richard Walays.—[14.]

Round black seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Rodulfi Pvrkas."

[c. 1260.] Release from John de Thetdene, son of Geoffrey Purchase, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, to the same effect and by the same hand as the preceding release from his brother Ralph.

Witnesses, the same.—[15.]

Round dark seal; floriated device, like a fleur-de-lis; "S' Joh' is Pvrkas."

[c. 1260.] Grant and quit-claim from Peter de Heyges, son of Laurence de Heyges, in free alms, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of all the land which they have in Bradeseith by the gift of Roger de Cherlecoth, viz., that which the said Roger had by the gift of the said Laurence; and also of 12*d.* of annual rent from the same land formerly paid by the said Roger to the said Laurence.

Witnesses :—Sir Philip de Colrith, Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thos. Makerel, knts., James de Acangre, Will. de Hysehurst, James de Molendinis, John de Burhunt, Mathew de Monasterio.—[44.]

Round red seal; a floriated device; "S' Petri de Hega."

Another original copy of the same grant, written by the same hand.—[45.]

Same witnesses and seal.

[c. 1260.] Release from Henry Niweman of Thetdene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of all his right in a messuage and 3 acres of land in Thetdene, which he had by the gift of Geoffrey Purchat (*sic*) and which he held of the said Prior and Canons.

Witnesses :—Sir John de Venuz, Will. Husey, James de Molendinis, John the clerk of Awltune, Nicholas Suwele, Will. de Ishen-hurst and Nicholas his brother.—[A 5.]

Oval brown seal; a fleur-de-lis; inscrip. illegible.

[c. 1260.] Grant from Richard the Welshman ("Walensis") of Thetdene, son of John the Welshman of Thetdene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of 3*s.* of annual rent in the

village of Thetdene, issuing from the tenement which they have by the gift of Peter Seman, and formerly paid to him.

Witnesses :—Sir John de Venuz, Sir Thomas Makarel, Will. Huse, James de Molendinis, Henry Wyard, John Seman, Samson de Bulstede, Nich. Svele, Will de Ishenhurste and Nicholas his brother.—[4.]

Oval brown seal ; a rose ; " S' Ricardi Walensis."

[c. 1260.] Grant from Henry Rufus of Theddene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of half a pound of cummin and 5 shillings annually from a messuage and half a virgate of land in Theddene which Andrew de Heyges held of the grantor's tenement in Theddene, and which rents he is accustomed to pay ; and of all his right in the said messuage and land ; provided that the said Prior and Canons allow to him 4s. 6d. in the payment of 9s. 6d. of annual rent which he is bound to pay to them.

Witnesses :—Sir John de Venuz, Sir John Delastane, Sir Thos. Makerel, John de Burhunte, Jame de Acangre, Will. " Hosato " [Huse or Hussey], Roger Wilard, James de Molendinis, Henry Wyard, Matthew de Monasterio, Will. de Hysenhurst, Nicholas his brother.—[A. 12.]

Oval green seal ; the sun and moon ; inscription, " Frange et lege " (?).

[c. 1260-70.] Grant from Peter son of Seman de Theddene, in perpetual alms, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of 10½ acres of land and 2 acres of wood with a curtilage, in the village of Theddene, which he had by the gift of Adam the son of Savaric de Bynteworthe, viz., a little croft lying between the highway and the messuage of the said Seman, which croft contains 3½ acres, with the curtilage ; all the land called Meresforlong and all the quarantene below Meresforlong to the Four Acres, which quarantene is called Fetheledel ; and 2 acres of wood in Frithewode below Longehame ; with pasture for 1 horse, 4 oxen, and 40 sheep ; rendering annually 1 pair of gloves or 1 penny, and to the chief lord three shillings.

Witnesses :—Sir John de Venuz, Sir Thos. Makerel, Will. Huse, James de Molend', Roger Wylad, Henry Wyard, Nich. Swele, Nich. de Hysenhurst, John de Burhunte, Andrew his brother, Mathew de Monasterio.—[8.]

Semi-oval green seal ; a merchant's mark, on a shield a bell or bell-shaped flower ; inscription illegible, " S' Pa . . . bert."



[c. 1260-70.] Grant from Henry son of Arnold de Theddene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable land and half an acre of "bruz" in Theddene; of which  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres lie "en la Leye" in the field called la Dune, between the grantor's land and that of the Lady Petronilla widow of the late Andrew de Heyges, half an acre called la Forehelve, lies near the land of Henry le Nyueman at la Stonie Strete; half an acre lies in the field le Westfelde, near le Forehelve of the said Petronilla, and extends from the land of Wyvelrode to la Bhuccocke; and the half acre of bruz lies in the same dune.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thomas Makerel, Will. Huse, James de Molendinis, Roger Wylard, Henry Wiard, Nich. Suele, John de Burhunte, and Andrew his brother, Robert Seman, Richard le Valeys.—[30.]

Oval green seal; the sun and moon; "S' Henrici . . ."

[c. 1260-70.] Grant from Robert Seman of Theddene to John de Bovile with Maud his daughter, in marriage dowry, of one messuage with a curtilage in Theddene which Geoffrey Lok formerly held, and 12 acres of arable land in the fields of Theddene, of which two lie in Northfelde next le Blakehegge on both sides, one in the same field above la Marlinsdelle extending to the land of the Lady Petronilla of Theddene, one in the same field called Shortacre which extends to the wood of Bulstede, 3 acres in Westfelde, between the grantor's land and that of the said Petronilla which extend to Clivecroft, one acre in the same furlong next to the hedge called Dudevinestru excepting one "helva," two acres in la Snode between the land of Rich. Waleys and the grantor's land, being part of the latter's five acres, and 2 acres in the same field between his land and that of the aforesaid Petronilla, extending to the king's street ("regiam stratam"), and also 2 acres of wood in Fulcrofteswude; with pasture for 4 oxen and 40 sheep; paying an annual quit-rent of 3 shillings.

Witnesses:—Henry Wyard, Nicholas Swele, John de Auweltone, Laurence de la Floude, Richard le Waleys, Peter Seman, Henry Ruffus, Geoffrey de Aula, Hugh Shulder, John le Hayward.—[37.]

Small fragment of oval green seal.

[c. 1260-70.] Release from Ralph de Thetdene, son of Geoffrey Purchase of Thetdene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of all his right in the land with one messuage, which the said Geoffrey his father formerly held of the said Prior and Canons in Thetdene.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir Thos. Makerel, Richard de la Bere, Will. Huse, James de Molendinis, John, Philip, and Andrew de Burhunte, brothers, Henry Wyard, Richard Young ("Juvene") of Binthewrthe, Samson de Bulstede, Rob. Seyman, Rich. Walays.—[41.]

Round black seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Radulfi Pvrkas."

[c. 1260-70.] Grant from Robert de Popham, knt., to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of 20s. of annual rent, issuing from the whole tenement of Thutdene, formerly paid to him by them.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdune, Will. Huse, Rich. de la Bere, Nicholas Suwele, Will. de Arundel de la Wike, Robert Marescall de la Wike, Will. le Esquier.—[5.]

Round green seal; a stag in full run; "S' Roberti de Popham."

[1260-70.] Grant from Henry le Nyweman and Idith his wife to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of six acres of land in Thundene, of which  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lie near Shuuenacre, one acre in Taddemere, one extends to the croft which was Peter Seyman's, one "elva" lies in Westfeld, and one acre in la Wudecrofte.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdon, knt., Henry Wyarde, Walter Drueys, Robert Marescall de la Wyk, John the Welshman ("Walensis"), of Thunden, Robert Seyman of Thunden.—[1.]

Two white seals, (1) round, a star-cross; "S' Walteri . . . el"; (2) oval, a man's head; "S' Roberti de . . bus" (same seal as that attached to the deed of Henry le Rus in 1279, A. 3.)

[c. 1270.] Grant from Richard Seman, son of Robert Seman of Theddene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of 3 shillings of annual rent from the land which John Bovile and Maud his wife hold of him in Theddene.

Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Popham, Rich. de Westkote, Rich. de Nortone, Robert Gaugi, Nich. Suele, Henry Wyard, Rich. Walensis of Thedden, Will. Arundel.—[25.]

Oval brown seal; a flower; "S' Ricar' Ceman."

[c. 1270.] Grant from John de Bovile, with the consent of his wife Maud, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of a messuage with a curtilage in Thetdene, which Geoffrey Lok formerly held, and 9 acres of arable land in the fields of Thetdene



of which two lie in Northfelde next la Blakehegge, one in the same field above la Marlingdelle, extending to the land of Petronilla de Thetdene, one in the same field called Shortacre, extending to the wood of Bulsted, one in Westfeld next to the hedge called Dudivinestru, 2 in la Snode between the land of Richard le Walays and that which was Robert Seman's, and two in the same field between the land of the said Robert and that of the said Petronilla; also two acres of wood in Fulcroftwod, with 9*d.* of annual rent from 3 acres of land which Rich. Seman formerly held of him, and pasture for 4 oxen and 30 sheep.

Witnesses:—Sir Rob. de Popham, Henry Wyard, Nich. Suwele, Rich. le Walays of Thetdene, Rob. Gaugy, James de Ackangre, John Swancere, Will. de Arundele de la Wyke, Rob. Marescall de la Wyke.—[A. 9.]

Two seals; 1, round, brown, broken; a dog; “. . . de Bovile”; 2, oval, green; a fleur-de-lis; “S' Matil' Ceman.”

[c. 1270.] Release from Beatrice Attebeche, the relict of Peter Seman, to the Prior and Canons of Selebourne, in consideration of the receipt of 12 bushels of corn, of all her right in the third part of the land of Northuddene as dowry, which the said Prior and Canons had by the gift of her late husband.

Witnesses:—Simon de Aula, Nich. de la Floude, Nich. Wyard, Will. de Achangre, Robert Marescall de la Wyke.—[11.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1270.] Release from Adam Saveri of Boseham to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne, in free alms, of all his right in one penny of annual rent from a tenement in Thetdene which Peter Seman formerly held.

Witnesses:—Henry Wiard, Nicholas Suwele, James de Ackangre, William de Arundel de la Wike, Robert Marescall de la Wike.—[40.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1270.] Release from John Gore of Thetdene to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of all his right in the common pasture which he had in the field called la Dune.

Witnesses:—Henry Wyard, Nicholas Suwele, Richard Walensis of Thetdene, Will. de Arundele de la Wyke, Rob. Marescall.—[A 11.]

Oval green seal, broken; the pelican in her piety; inscription nearly all lost, “. . . nis . . . Tetd . . .”

[c. 1270.] Grant from Robert de Popham, knt., to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of 20s. of annual rent in the village of Thutdene, issuing from the whole tenement of Thutdene, which the said Prior and Canons were accustomed to pay to him, with all his right in the said tenement.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdune, Will. Huse, Rich. de la Bere, Nicholas Suwele, Will. de Arundel de la Wyke, Robert Marescall de la Wyke, Will. le Esquier.—[A 14.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1270-80.] Grant from Robert le Rus of Thutddene, son of Henry de Thutddene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of 2 acres of his land in the field called La Dune, of which  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres and one "whordmel" lie near the highway going from Thutddene to Bintewrze, and one "whordmel" lies near the land of the said Prior called la Rude; with leave to enclose the land which they have in the field of la Dune near la Rude and the highway leading from Thutddene to Bulstede.

Witnesses:—Sir Rob. de Popham, knt., Will. Huse, Rich. de Wescote, Henry Wiard, Nich. Swelle, Robert Gaugy, Will. de Arundel de la Wicke, Rob. Marescall de la Wicke, Will. de Esquier.—[27.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1270-80.] Release from John Walensis of Thenden, son of Richard Walensis of Thenden, in pure alms, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of 3s. of annual rent in Thenden, issuing from the tenement which the said Prior and Canons had by the gift of Peter Seman, and which they were accustomed to pay to his said father.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdun, Sir Rob. de Popham, knts., Hen. Wyard, Rich. de Wescote, Rob. Gaugy, James de Achangre, Rob. Marescall de la Wyke.—[43.]

Oval white seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Johannis le Wals'."

[c. 1270-80.] Release from Maud the widow of John de Bovile to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of all her right in a messuage and 12 acres of arable land and 2 acres of wood in Thuddene, which she had by the gift of Robert Seman her father.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gordone, Sir Rob. de Popham, knts., Richard de Westcote, Rob. Gaugy, Nicholas de Molendinis, Will.



Swele, Rob. Marescall de la Wike, Philip de Winesfode, Will. de Arundel de la Wike.—[A 13.]

Seal lost.

1278, 6 Oct., "in f. S. Fidis V." 6 Edw. fil. Hen.

Indenture by which Richard the Prior and the Convent of Seleburne grant to John Walensis of Thenden, the son of Richard Walensis of Thenden, the whole tenement for ever which they held in Thenden by the gift of Peter Seyman, at an annual rent of six shillings.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdun, Sir Robert de Poppham, knts., Henry Wyard, Richard de Wescote, Robert Gangy (*sic*, Gaugy), James de Achangre, Rob. Marescall de la Wyke.—[A 4.]

Oval brown seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Johannis le Wals."

1279, 6 Oct., "in f. S. Fidis V." 7 Edw. fil. Hen.

Indenture by which Henry le Rus of Thundene and Robert his son grant, release and quit-claim, to Sir Richard the Prior and the Convent of Seleburne, in free alms, all their right in the whole tenement and lands in Thundene, which they hold of the said Prior and Convent; in return for which the latter covenant to give them yearly  $2\frac{1}{2}$  quarters of wheat,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  quarters of barley, 5 shillings, a sufficient house with a curtilage at la Wyke, and 2 cartloads of wood, and 1 cartload of forage, for the term of their lives, with the half of the corn and money to Richard de Thundene, the son of the said Robert le Rus, should he survive the said Henry and Robert; with a further allowance to the said Henry daily during his life of one small loaf of the convent bread, and another of the second bread of the weight of 50s., and one flagon of the second beer, with pottage and "conpanagio" [sops of bread.]

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdune, Sir Robert de Poppham, Sir Will de Bradessate, knts., Henry Wyard, Rob. Gaugy, James de Achangre, Rob. Marescall de la Wike.—[A 3.]

Two oval white seals: 1, the sun and moon; "S' Henrici Rufi"; 2, a head, "S' Roberti . . . . vs."

[c. 1280-90.] Grant of Robert le Rus of Thundene, son and heir of Henry le Rus of Thundene, to the Prior and Canons of Thundene, in free alms, of all his right in his tenement and lands in Thundene, which he had of the said Religious of Seleburne.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdune, Sir Rob. de Poppam, Sir Will. de Brambessate, knts., Henry Wyard, Rob. Gaugi, James de Achangre, Robert Marescall de la Wyk.—[A 6.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1280-90.] Indenture (*not dated*) by which Richard the Prior and the Convent of Seleburne grant to Nicholas de Thundene for ever two crofts, of which one is called Malderude, and the other formerly belonged to Alice le Walays in Thundene, paying an annual quit-rent of 8*d.*, in exchange for a croft called Cobalpirke, near the land of the late Henry Rufus.

Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Sotesbroke, Will. de Cherleton, Nicholas Wyard, Ralph de Heghes, Will. de Achangre, Robert Marescall de la Wyke, Will. Robert de la Rode.—[A 10.]

Round dark seal; a lion passant; "Crede vehenti."

1281. 15 Aug., "in f. Assump. B. M. V." At Seleburne.

Release from Robert le Neghebor, son and heir of Adhelwyn le Neghebor of Thundene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of all his right in all the lands, gardens and tenements, which the said Adhelwyn, his father, held in Thundene.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdun, Sir Robert de Poppam, Sir John de Wyldeshore, Sir Will. de Brambessate, knts., Will. de Achangre, Henry Wyard, Rob. Marescall de la Wyke.—[18.]

Seal lost.

1326. Dated at the head [5 June], "die Jovis pr. p. f. S. Petronille Virg."; dated at the end [8 June], "die Domin. pr. ante f. Transl. S. Edmundi Archiep.," 19 Edw. fil. Edw. At Seleburne.

Indenture by which Prior Walter and the Canons of Seleburne grant to Henry Wyard and Alice his wife, and their heirs, common pasture for all their beasts, except pigs and goats, in the field lying between la Helboghe de la Snode up to la Hache towards Aultone, and from la Hache by the highway to the corner of la Puttecrofte, belonging to the said Prior, and along the said croft, on the north, to the croft of John de Theddene, called Glanekerescrofte, and along the said croft to la Pike of the said croft which abuts westward, and from la Pike to la Helboghe de la Snode aforesaid, which is at the end of the path of Bideldone; in exchange for a release from the said Henry and Alice of all their right in 16 acres of land in Theddene, above la Wyke, and in the common pasture above la Bideldone.



Witnesses :—John de Theddene, Will Trenchant, John the Clerk of Aultone, Will. Purchaz, Will. de Retherfeld, Roger Dalron, Will. de Stanford.—[17.]

Two round black seals; 1. A shield bearing a plain cross; inscrip. broken; “. . . . Henrici Wyard.” 2. An ornamental device.

1400. 21 Nov., “die Domin. pr. ante f. S. Katerine V.,” 2 Hen. IV. At Caresbrouke, “in insula Vecta.”

Lease from Thomas Ive to Richard Martre of a piece of land lying at Butte, between the land of the said Richard and a croft which Lucy Vayre holds of the grantor, extending from west to east above Bromhulle, containing in width at the east end 4 perches, in the middle 3 perches and 5 feet, and at the west end 3 perches and 3 feet; to hold for the term of his life, paying 6*d.* annually.

Witnesses :—Thomas Russell, John Erlesman, senior, John Erlesman, junior, Ralph Thechchere, Rich Vayre.—[46.]

Small round green seal; a griffin (?)

[This document, relating to the Isle of Wight, has been placed by mistake amongst the Alton deeds.]

[c. 1428.] Copy, on paper (c. 1450?) of part of a plea on the part of John [Stepe] Prior of Selburne against Thomas Alcester and John Went respecting a rent of 20*s.* and half a pound of cummin in Aulton.—[A 20.]

1467. 13 Nov., 7 Edw. IV. Short court-roll of the manor of Beche; jurors, Richard Reynold and John Gryme; homagers, Hugh Pakenham, esq., Stephen Wyart, John Wodeman, and John Edmund; persons presented, John Wodeman, Randle Bentworth, William Kervere of Aultone, Thomas Taillour, farmer of Wyke; expenses for a day and a night at Aultone, 11*s.* 8*d.*—[A 17.]

[c. 1500.] Memorandum (on parchment) that John Stepe, formerly Prior of Selborne, was seised of a rent of 20*s.* issuing from certain lands pertaining to the manor of Thuddene, formerly belonging to John de Thuddene, which was paid by Thomas Alcester, then tenant, as appears by a roll of 7 Hen. VI. Also Peter Berne, Prior, was seised of the same rent paid by William Estone, tenant, as appears by the account books of 32 Hen. VI, and paid by Richard Esteney 37 Hen. VI, and by Hugh Pakenham 29 [*sic, lege* 39] Hen. VI. And it continued to be paid by the

said Hugh until he was disseised of the manor by one Herbert in the time of Edward IV.—[34.]

1503. 6 Oct, "die Ven. pr. p. f. S. Mich. Archang." 19 Hen. VIII.

Acknowledgment by John Whetham of the receipt from John Carpenter, farmer of Beche in the parish of Aultone, of 10s. due to him on account of an annual pension to him for his life of 20s.—[34.]

Small green seal.

[15 . .] Short notes, on paper, of extracts from the accounts of the Convent of Seleburne, respecting the payment of the above annual rent of 20s. from lands in Thyddene, by Thomas Alcester, Will. Estone, Hugh Pagenham or Pakenham, and the Earl of Arundel, from 7 Hen. VI. to 14 Hen. VII, A.D. 1429-99.—[A 19.]

---



## BROMDEAN.

[1224-5.] Grant from Matthew de Wellop to William de Kam of all the land which Hugh de Bromdene gave him, viz., all that land which was Robert de la Stane's with a messuage in Bromdene, and the messuage which was Will. le Gardener's, and 2 acres called Torte [Corte?] acre extending towards the mill-way; and also all his land of la Breche, and one acre of meadow near his meadow, and a part of the wood which was the said Hugh de Brommore's (*sic*) extending from the way called Marcheweie to the way called Rodeweie and from Rodeweie to la Rodgate, and 100 sheep and 8 oxen and 3 beasts ["averia"] in pasture on all the land and all the wood which was the said H. de Brommore's [*sic*], and 12 pigs in the wood free of pannage; rendering annually half a pound of pepper to the grantor and 2s. to the said Hugh de Bromdene.

Witnesses:—Barthol. de Kemesi, sheriff of Hamtes'. [*in* 1224-5], Walter de Romesye, Thomas de Kimeges, Peter de Hatingelege, Will. de Dreitune, Will. de Dunstigele, Gilebert de Hatingele, Henry de Puteo, Roger Picot, Thomas de Puteo, Herebert the Northern ("Norensi"), Will. de Wicham, clerk, Steph. de Stret-tune, Ralph de . . . ton [*erased*], constable of Bristowe, Rob. de Tereweie, Rob. de Radleghe, Walter de St. Owen, Will. de St. Owen, Philip de Cham, Henry de Stratford, Walter de Almere.

—[38.]

Small fragment of green seal; a bird; attached by silk strings.

[1227-8.] Confirmation by James son of Girard to William son of William de Kam of all the land which Matthew de Wellop, brother of the said James, gave him, viz., that land which Rob. de la Stane held with a messuage in the village of Bromdene, and the messuage which was William le Gardiner's in the same village, and 2 acres of land called Corte acre, extending towards the mill-way, and also all the land of la Breche, and one acre of meadow nearest to the meadow of Warin le Panetier, and that part of the wood which the said Matthew held, viz. the part extending from the way called Marcheweie to the way called Rodeweie, and from Rodeweie up to Rodghate; and also 100 sheep, 8 oxen, and 3 beasts in the pasture which the said Matthew had, and 12 pigs

free of pannage; paying an annual quit-rent of 12*d.*, in the place of half a pound of pepper which the said William was accustomed to pay to the said Matthew, and 2*s.* to Hugh de Bromdene. And for this grant the said William gives one mark, and his brother Philip surrenders and quit-claims to the said James one virgate of land in Septon which he had by the gift of the said Matthew.

Witnesses:—Gilbert de Stapelbrigge, sheriff of Suhampt. [*in* 1227-8], Ralph de Wilintone, Walter de Romesy, Thos. de Giminges, Stephen de Strattone, Maurice his brother, Peter de Hatingele, Gilbert de Hatingele, Will. de Draytone, Will. de Dunstigele, Henry de "Puteo," Roger Picot, Herbert Noreis, Thomas de "Puteo," Gilbert de Hursta.—[20.]

Seal, oval, green: apparently a Roman intaglio; a horse; "Sigill' Jacobi fil. Gerardi."

[1227-8.] Grant from Hugh de Bromdene to William de Cam for the sum of 10*s.* of six acres of his land in Bromdene, viz., four acres under Vineshawede and la foracre of la Rideforlange, of which one end leads to the said four acres, and one acre in the way towards the mill, and twenty sheep and two oxen in his pasture in all places except upon his land called le Inlonde and except his meadow; rendering annually half-a-pound of cummin.

Witnesses:—Gilebert de Stopelbrige, sheriff, Thomas de Gimisis, Steffan de Strattune, Maurice de Strattune, Will. de Muchedeverre, Herbert Norries, Roger Picot, Will. de Draitune, Will. de Dunegestigele, Nich. de Belevere, Thomas de Puteo, Philip de Cam, John Cupping, Henry Inecte [*or* Julette], Geoffrey Seinter, Will. the clerk.—[45.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis; "Sigill' Hvgonis de Bromene" (*sic*).

[1227-8?] Grant and confirmation from Hugh de Bromdene to William, son of William de Cam, of all the land in Bromdene which Matthew de Wallop held of him by the service of 2*s.* of annual rent, and which land the said Matthew gave to the said William; saving the said 2*s.* of annual quit-rent.

Witnesses:—Thomas de Gymeḡ, Rich. de la Bere, Peter de Hattingelege, Gilebert de Hattingele, Will. de Draitone, Will. de Dunstigele, Roger de Lymesy, Hugh de Suttone, Thomas de Bromdene, Roger Picot.—[58.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis; "Sigill' Hvgonis de Bromene" (*sic*).



[c. 1230-40.] Grant from Thomas son of Robert to his daughters Juliana, Joan, and Maud, of half a virgate of land in Bromdene, as he held it of Hugh de Bromdene, paying to the said Hugh an annual quit-rent of 2*s.*, and also paying to the said Thomas 6*d.* annually, which he gave for the good of his soul to the church of Dureford.

Witnesses:—Henry de Putte, Thomas his son, Roger Picot, Nich. de Belewe, Herib[ert] Norrensis.—[52.]

Round green seal; a kind of quatre-foil; "Sigill' Tome filii Rober<sup>i</sup>."

[c. 1230-40.] Grant from Ruffus de Hattingelie to John de la Golpunde, for the sum of one mark and 40 pence, of his land of Medestede, viz., 11½ acres of land and one messuage which Gosselin once held; paying an annual rent of half a mark.

Witnesses:—Will. de Balun, Hugh de Westeuude, Rich. White [? Alb' or Abb'], Gilibert de Hattingele, John le Jeune, Will. de Hotot, John Peche of Medestede, Will de Solrigge, Will. de Dunstipele, Rob. de Hide, Philip le Jeune, Stephen de Solrigge, Marselin de Wobbedone.—[27.]

Seal lost.

1234. 22 June, "die Jovis pr. ante Nat. S. Jo. Bapt.," 15 Hen. fil. Jo., "a coron. apud Westminster," [*i.e.*, from his *second* coron. in 1220].

Grant (indented) from Hugh de Bromdene to Alan son of Warin for the sum of 40 marks "ad aquietandum me versus merum Judeum de Cauntebrigge," of 140 acres of land in Bromdene, of which 32½ extend to the quick-hedge of Hentone, 3 are below the grantor's garden before his gate, together with the garden next on E., saving free ingress and egress to his land with cart and horse; and the rest of the said 140 acres he is to make up to the said Alan from his demesne in Bromdene, viz., from the whole of Sendrie londe, the whole of White Helle, and the whole of Hokescrofte; he grants also all his meadow in the same village, and 24*s.* of quit-rent, of which Roger Picot pays 2*s.* and Hervic 2*s.*, William son of Herbert 3*s.*, Ralph son of Robert 3*s.*, Osilla de Tistede 6*d.*, Nich. de Belewe 18*d.*, the heir of Will. de Cadamo (*i.e.*, of Caen) 2*s.*, for all services, Peter de la Stane 4*s.* and his service, Walter Sahirman 2*s.* and his service, the land which was Hugh Joye's 2*s.* and service, and the land which was Alured's 2*s.* and service. Also he grants all his wood in Bromdene and all the aforesaid for the term of 40 years, reserving to himself



and his heirs husbote, heibote, and forbote; also he grants the patronage and gift of the church of Bromdene; reserving to himself and his heirs 6 oxen, 2 cows, 60 two-year-old sheep, and 10 pigs free in the pasture.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir Thomas de Gemiges the Coroner, John de la Bere, Thos. de Bromdene, Nicholas de Belewe, Roger Picot, John le Fraunkelein, Will. son of Herbert.—[24.]

Round brown seal of arms; inscription broken: party per pale, a chief indented; " . . . Alani fil' Wari . . ."

Counterpart of this deed.—[41.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1235.] Grant from Hugh de Bromdene to Alan son of Gwarin of all his land of Bromdene, together with the advowson of the church, viz., that land which the said Alan held to farm of him for 40 years for the sum of 40 marks which he paid for him to the Jews; paying an annual quit-rent of one mark. And for this grant the said Alan gives him yearly during his life 12 quarters of wheat, 4 quarters of barley, and six marks.

Witnesses:—Nich. de Blakedune, John de Clatforde, Hugh de Ho, Roger de Puncharde, Roger Picot, Thos. de Putte, H. de Brams.—[9.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis: "Sigill' Hugonis d' Bromdene."

[1236.] Grant from Hugh de Bromdene to the church, the Prior and Canons, of St. Mary of Seleborne, in perpetual alms, of his chief messuage of Bromdene and 62 acres of land, and also all the remainder of his land in Bromdene which he had farmed to Alan son of Warin for the term of 40 years, together with the advowson of the church of Bromdene, and with his wood which lies between the wood called Winely and the wood of Wudecote, and with the whole meadow belonging to the same land, after the completion of the term of the said Alan; paying to him and his heirs an annual quit-rent of 4s., and saving the service due to the King for the fifth part of one knight's fee, which service the men of the tenement, both free and villeins, are to pay.

Witnesses:—John de Venuz, Roger Wascelin sheriff of Suthampton, John de Windleshore, Rich. de Cardeville, Thos. de Gyminges, Will. de Ho, James de Nortone, Laur. de Heyes, Gilebert de Popham, James de Achangre, Giles Cunan, Thos. de Bromdene, Robert le Butillir.—[16.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis; "Sigil' Hugonis d' Bromdene."

1236. 9 June, "die lune pr. ante f. S. Barn. ap.," 20 Hen. fil. Joh.

Fine in the King's Court at Gloucester before Will. of York, Will. de L'Isle, Ralph of Norwich, Thurstan le Despenser and Ralph de Chandos, judges itinerant, between John, the Prior of Seleburne, plaintiff, and Hugh de Bromdene, defendant, respecting one messuage and 60 acres of land in Bromdene, by which the said Hugh acknowledges all the said land (which he had given to farm to Alan son of Warin, for the term of 40 years) together with the advowson of the church, to be the right of the said Prior and his Church of Seleburne as that which they have by his gift, to hold in free alms, rendering annually a quit-rent of 4s.; and for this acknowledgement the said Prior grants to the said Hugh and Maud his wife 6 loads ("summas") of wheat and 3 of barley, and 4 marks, annually during their lives, provided that on the death of either of them one moiety of the payment be discontinued; and also to Bartholomew de Bromdene, son and heir of the said Hugh, 6 quarters of wheat and 1 of barley and 2 marks annually for the term of his life. And this agreement was made in the presence of Alan son of Warin, Nich. de Blakedone, and John his brother, who released to the said Prior, etc., all their right in the said land and in the said advowson, for the sum of £100.—[11.]

1238. 8 Apr., "die Jovis p. f. S. Ambr.," 28 Hen. fil. Joh.

Resignation and quit-claim by Robert Pruz to the church of B. Mary of Seleburne and to the Prior and Canons there, of all the land which he held in Bromdene by the gift of Nicholas de Blakedone.

Witnesses:—John de la Stane, Nich. de Blakedone, James de Northune, Rob. de Ho, Thos. de la Putte, John the bailiff of the Bishop, of Suttune, Will. de Dunstighele, Adam de Lymes, Will. de Draitune.—[10.]

Round brown seal; a quatre-foil or cross; "Sigill' Roberti Pruez."

[c. 1240.] Grant from Robert son of Keneward of Medestede, with the consent of his wife Albrea and his son John, to William de Waltam, chaplain, for the sum of 9s. given to himself, 6d. to his wife, and 12d. to his son, of a croft with a messuage which William Brodhye formerly held in Medestede, and also, for its increment, of a certain purpresture lying near the said croft; paying an annual quit-rent of 12d.



Witnesses :—Will. Hototh, Peter Ruff [the Red] of Hattingelige, Gilbert de Hattingelige, John de Eslige, Will de Draytune, Will. de Dunstigele, Philip Juene "d' Waldia," Henry Wyard of Theddene, Roger Willard of Mwtun (?).—[34.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Rob'ti l' Chewa . . . ." (?).

[c. 1240.] Confirmation and quit-claim by Bartholomew de Bromdene, son of Hugh de Bromdene, to the church and Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of the chief messuage which the said Hugh gave them, with all the land and advowson, etc. [as contained in the above grant from his father, c. 1236, No. 16].

Witnesses :—The same, omitting Gileb. de Popham and Rob. de Butillir; Roger Wascelin also is not described as sheriff.—[18.]

Seal, round, green; an 8-pointed star; "S' Bartolomei filii Hvgonis."

[c. 1240.] Confirmation by Bartholomew de Bromdene to the Canons of Dereford [*erased, and Selebourne interlined in paler ink*] of the grant which his father Hugh de Bromdene made them of the tenement of Bromdene, as the charter which they have specifies.

Witnesses :—Henry Hussey ("Hosato"), Matthew his son, Elias de la Faleise, William his brother, Ralph de Synewerðe, Adam de la Bere, John his brother.—[55.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1240-50.] Confirmation from Richard [Plantagenet], Earl of Cornwall and Poitou,<sup>1</sup> to the church and Prior and Canons of Seleburne of all the land of Bromdene which Hugh de Bromdene gave them in free alms; together with all homages, scutages, reliefs, etc., free of all service.

Witnesses :—Sir Ace ("Acio"), abbot of King's Beaulieu ("Belli Loci Regis"), Sir John, son of John, Sir Rich. de Puntchardun, Sir John, son of Thomas, Sir John de Venuz, Sir John de Windelsore, Sir Rob. le Hod, knts., Sir Elias, chaplain, Nich. de Anne, Rob. de Esthale, Peter Rusinol, Oliver de Stoke, clerks, John Brethasche, Hugh de Suafham.—[13.]

Round dark seal, broken. *Obverse*, the Earl on horseback, with sword drawn; ". . . gillum . . . com . . . tis Pi . . . avie." *Reverse*, a shield bearing a lion rampant within a bordure charged with 14 bezants; the shield within a floriated border; "Sigillum Ricardi co . . . . . nubie."

<sup>1</sup> The Earl was made Earl of Poitou in 1239.



Another original copy of the same, with the same seal, but inscription more broken.—[36.]

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Hugh de Bromdene with the consent of Maud his wife and [*left blank*!] his heir to Osilia, daughter of Gervase de Bromdene, for the sum of 24s., of a messuage with one acre of land upon which it is built, in Bromdene, which Walter, the late smith, held; paying an annual quit-rent of 6*d.*; and also in the common pasture of Bromdene (except in Loande), and in the woods, etc., one horse, 4 cows, and 40 sheep free of herbage, and 6 pigs free of pannage.

Witnesses:—Thomas, parson of the same village, John the chaplain and Robert the chaplain of the same, Henry de Chureville, Nicholas de Chureville, Roger de Lymes, Henry Sawage, Henry de Puz, Thos. de Puz, Roger Pichot, Nicholas de Belewe, Herebert Noreis, Walter, son of Gervase.—[5.]

Round green seal; a fleur-de-lis; "Sigill' Hugonis de Bromdene."

Another original copy; seal lost, or perhaps never sealed; variations in spelling, Henry de Thirvyle, Nycolas de Thurville.—[50.]

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Oiselia daughter of Gervase de Bromdene to Ralph her son and Sibona her daughter of all her land of Bromdene, viz. that which she had from Hugh de Bromdene; paying an annual quit-rent of 6*d.* to the heirs of the said Hugh.

Witnesses:—Henry de Puteo, Thomas his son, Roger Picot, John de la Hurst, Hervic de Bromdene, Nich. de Belewe, Herbert the Northman ("Norensi").—[4.]

Oval green seal; the sun and moon; "Sigill' Oiselie."

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Geoffrey de Conduit to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of 12*d.* of annual rent in Bromdene issuing from a tenement which was once "Jacob" (*sic*) de Ernelhelle's, and which the said Jacob and his heirs were wont to receive from Will. de Cham and his heirs.

Witnesses:—Oliver the clerk, seneschal of the Prior of St. Switthun, Will. de Micheldever, Nicholas Dimars, Nich. Keppinge, Will. de Dunstigele, Rob. de Ho, Will. de Drattone, Roger Picot, Hervic de Bromdene, John Frankelain.—[59.]

Oval reddish seal; the Lamb and flag: "Sigill' . . . ." (*rest very faint*).



[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Hervic de Bromdene, with the consent of his wife Juliana, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, for the sum of 40 shillings "ad terram nostram redimendam versus omnes Judeos," in free alms, of one acre of land with a messuage situate thereupon, between the messuage of John le Frankelain and that of Sibona, and extending from the highway northwards, in Bromdene; releasing also all his pasture for 100 sheep and 4 oxen and all his pigs in the pasture and wood of the said Prior and Canons free of herbage and pannage, which he had in their manor of Bromdene, saving only pasture for 4 oxen.

Witnesses:—Rob. de Ho, Will. de Dunstigele, Will. de Draitune, Henry de la Putte, James de Acangre, Matth. de Monasterio, Will. Baion, Rob. de la Rode, Roger Picot.—[51.]

Round green seal; an ornamented fleur-de-lis: "S' Hervici de . . . dene."

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Herevic de Bromdene, with the consent of Juliana his wife, to the church and Prior and Canons of B. Mary of Seleburne of 6 acres of his land in Bromdene, viz. the moiety of all the land called la Suenacras, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres near the Great Thorn at Ostrecumbe and one acre extending above "curtam terram" of Roger Picot; in free alms.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir William his son, Sir John de Lastane, Sir Thos. Makerel, John de Burhunte, Rob. de Ho, Roger Piccot, James de Acangre, John le Frankelain.—[12.]

Round reddish seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Hervici de Bromdene."

[c. 1240-50.] Release from Bartholomew son of Hugh de Bromdene to the church and Prior and Canons of B. Mary of Seleburne of 4s. of annual rent paid from the tenement which was his said father's in Bromdene, as contained in the chirograph made in the King's Court at Gloucester (9 June, 1236, No. 11 *supra*).

Witnesses:—Robert de Ho, Will. de Dunstigele, Will. de Draitone, John the Serjeant ("serviente") of Suttone, Rich. de Prevet, Roger Pycot, Thos. de la Putte, Hervic de Bromdene, John Frankelayn.—[17.]

Round brown seal; an 8-pointed star; "S' Bartolomei filii Hvgonis."

[c. 1240-50.] Grant from Bartholomew, son of Hugh de Bromdene, to the church and Prior and Canons of B. Mary of Seleburne, in free alms, of 3s. 8d. of annual rent issuing from two



messuages in Bromdene which Alice his sister and Thomas the Cook once held, with all escheats, reliefs, etc., thereto pertaining; and also  $11\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Bromdene, of which  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lie at Setacres,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  at la Breche, 1 extending beyond la Mulewey towards the meadow of Nigel son of Robert, 1 in Setesgrovesforlonge near the land of Gillebert Atephorne,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre at Grithephorne,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre at Redesforlonge between the land of Petronilla and that of Rogeman, 1 acre extending beyond la Mulewey, between the land of Petronilla and that of Geoffrey Chaper, 1 acre above la Rigge between the land of the said Prior and his own,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre at la Fifacre near the land of Herevic, 1 acre at the head of la Wogelonde between the land of Peter de la Putte and that of Alice la Norhesche.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thos. Makerel, knts., Nigel, son of Robert, Will. Huse, James of the Mills, Will. de Dunstikele, Roger Picot, John le Frankeleyn. —[15.]

Round green seal; an 8-pointed star; "S' Bartolomei filii Hvgonis."

[c. 1250.] Surrender and quit-claim by John de Blakedone to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, of all the land which he had in Bromdene by the gift of Sir Nicholas de Blakedone his brother, together with the advowson of the church of Bromdene; and for this surrender the said Prior and Canons give him and his said brother Sir Nicholas one hundred pounds.

Witnesses:—Sir Alan son of Warin, Sir Nicholas de Blakedone, Sir John de Clafford, Sir Rob. de Clynchampe, Oliver the Clerk, Walter the Fleming ["Flandrensis"] of Suhamtone, Thos. de Bromdene, Alan de Suttune, Roger Picot.—[54.]

Round reddish seal; the sun and moon: "S' Joh'is de Blakedv̄."

[c. 1250.] Grant from Oselia daughter of Gervase de Bromdene to Sibona her daughter of all her land of Bromdene, viz., that which she had from Hugh de Bromdene; paying an annual quit-rent of 3*d.* to the heirs of Hugh de Bromdene, and saving the King's service belonging to one acre of land.

Witnesses:—Peter de Montta (*or* Moneta) parson of the said village, Hugh the Chaplain, Nich. de Blakedone, Thomas de Puteo, Roger Picot, John Frankelen, W. Noreys, Rob. Prirz, Herevic Frankelen.—[44.]

Seal lost.



[c. 1250.] Release from Juliana widow of Hervic de Bromdene to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne of all her right in one acre of land with a messuage thereon, and in the pasture of 100 sheep, 4 oxen and all her pigs in the pasture and wood of the said Prior and Canons free of herbage and pannage in the manor of Bromdene, saving pasture for 4 oxen there; as contained in the charter which the said Religious have from the aforesaid Hervic her late husband (No. 51 *supra*).

Witnesses:—Henry de la Putte, John Bikot, John Belewe, John le Frankelen, Andrew Cam.—[48.]

Round reddish seal; a head: "S' Jvliane . . . Herfici."

[c. 1250-60.] Release from Alan son of Warin to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne for the sum of 43 marks of all his right in all the land of Bromdene which he had from Hugh de Bromdene.

Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Blakedone, Sir John de Clafford, Sir Rob. de Clinchamp, Hugh de Bromdene, Walter Flandrensis, Thomas de Bromdene, Robert de Wlvese, clerk, John de Blakedone and Mark, clerks.—[46.]

Round reddish seal of arms; party per pale, a chief indented: "Sigill' Alani fil' Warin."

[c. 1250-60.] Grant and quit-claim from Hugh le Juuene of Medestede, son of John le Juuene of the same, to the church of B. Mary of Seleburne and the Prior and Canons there, in free alms, of all his right in 12*d.* of annual rent issuing from the tenement which was once John le Nyweman's, in the village of Shutmedested; confirming also to them half a mark of annual rent which they have by the gift of Will de Micheldevere from the same tenement.

Witnesses:—Sir Rob. de Popham, knt., John Swantere, Rich. de Nortune, Henry Wyard, Nich. Suwele, Rob. Gaugi, James de Ackangre, Gilebert Cunan, Will. de Arundel de la Wyk.—[31.]

Oval brown seal; a fleur-de-lis; "S' Hvgonis fil' Joh' is . . . ."

[c. 1250-60.] Grant from William de Micheldevere, for his own soul and that of his wife Juliana, to the church of B. Mary of Seleburne and the Prior and Canons there, in free alms, of half a mark of annual rent, with escheats, homages, reliefs, and suit of court, in the village of Shutmedestede, which he had by the gift of Daniel Hattingely, coming from John le Nyweman; paying to

Hugh "Juveni" of Medestede an annual quit-rent of 12*d.*, and making on the obit-day of his father and mother and of himself and his wife Juliana one pittance for the Convent of the value of 5*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the Cellarer out of the said half mark.

Witnesses :—Sir Rob. de Popham, Sir Martin de Rupibus William de Hattingely, Richard de Nortune, Henry Wyard, Hugh de Solringe, John de Dunekentone, John de Burhunte, Nich. Svele.—[35.]

Round green seal; a bird; "Sigillum secreti."

[c. 1250-60.] Bond from Herevic de Bromdene and Juliana his wife to the Prior and Canons of Selebourne in 40*s.*, that they will not alienate or sell to anyone else any part of the tenement, consisting of one messuage and 6 acres of land, which is at present in their hands, as held of the said Prior and Convent in Bromdene.

Witnesses :—Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thos. Makerel, James de Achangre, John de Bourhunte, Roger Picot, John le Fraunkeleyn.—[6.]

Round reddish seal; "S' Hervici Bromdene."

1254. Indenture by which Bartholomew son of Hugh de Bromdene grants and releases to Henry de la Putte all his right in two messuages in Bromdene which Alice sister of the said Bartholomew and Thomas the Cook once held, and in the curtilages appurtenant, and in 11 acres and 3 perches of land in the field of Bromdene, of which 3½ lie above la Rigge between the land of Roger Picot and that of the Prior of Seleburne, 2½ lie in Hankeneweie, between the land of Herewic and that of Henry Dineman, 1 acre Attagr<sup>ate</sup>ideporne, 1 acre at Settesgrovesforhange (*sic*) near the land of Hugh Reuenant, ½ acre in Rideforlang near the land of Rogeman on N., 1 acre which extends to la Muleweie, 1 acre which extends towards Cattuffled and lies near the land of Roger Picot, ½ acre at la Vifacre near the land of Henry, and 3 perches which extend towards la Breche, near the land of Henry; paying an annual quit-rent of 3*s.* 8*d.*; in exchange for the house which the said Bartholomew held before the making of this deed, and 12 acres of land in Bromdene, of which 3½ lie at Setacres, 1½ at la Breche, 1 extends beyond la Muleweye towards the meadow of Sir Nigel, 1 in Setesgrovesforlange near the land of Gilebert Attaporne, ½ acre atta Grateporne, ½ acre in la



Rideforlange near the land of Petronilla and that of Rogeman, 1 extending beyond la Muleweye between the land of Petronilla and that of Geoffrey Chepire,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  above la Rigge between the land of the lord prior and that of "Chune,"  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre at la Vifacre, and 1 acre at the head of la Wogzelonde, between the land of Peter de la Putte and that of Alice la Norheche.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir John de la Stanne, Sir Thos. Makeril, knts., Nigel son of Robert, Reginald de Henton, Will. de Dunstikele, Richard Wasthusse, Daniel de Hattingkeligt[on], Will. de Arundel, Rob. de Lammere (?).—[29.]

Oval green seal; an animal courant: "S' Henrici de Bromdenne."

1257. 3 Dec., "die lune pr. p. f. S. Andr. apost.," 42 H[en. III].

Grant from William le Norays, son of Herbert le Norays, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of 2 acres and of land in Bromdene, of which one is called la Longacre lies near la Woacre of the said Prior and Canons on W. extending on E. to the land of Petronilla and Roger Picot, Ralph de la Putte, Walter le Juvene, and Gilebert Norre; and the other lies in la Brecheforlange between the land of Henry Covenauter and that of Henry Bretune, extending to the highway leading from Bromdene to the wood of the said Prior and Canons.

Witnesses:—John Sauntere, bailiff of Suttone, Will. Dunstigele, Thos. le Walays, Will. Gervays, Will. de Abendone, Henry de Bromdene, Roger Picot, John le Fraunkelayn.—[43.]

Oval brown seal; a griffin; "S' Will'i le Noreis."

[c. 1260.] Grant and quit-claim from Bartholomew de Bromdene, son of Hugh de Bromdene, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of all his right in  $12\frac{1}{2}$  acres and one quarter of an acre in Bromdene which Henry de Bromdene once held by the gift of Joan daughter of Thomas late rector of the church of Bromdene.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Venuz, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Thos. de Giminges, John Sauntere, bailiff of Sutthone, Will. de Dunstikele, Richard de Herechirde, Will. Huse, Roger Pichot.—[56.]

Round brown seal; a star; inscription broken off.

[c. 1260.] Grant from Hugh de Juune of Medestede son of John le Juune of the same, to the church of B. Mary of Seleburne and to the Prior and Canons there, in pure alms, of 2*d.* of annual



rent from some land which they hold in the said village of Medested by the gift of William the Chaplain.

Witnesses :—Sir John de Windlesore, knt., Samson de Bulstede, Nich. Swele, John de Burhunte and Andrew his brother, James de Achangre, Gilbert Cunan, Will. de Arundel de la Wike.—[32.]

Oval brown seal; a kind of quatrefoil: "S' Hvgonis Jwenie."

[c. 1260.] Grant from William de Waltham, chaplain, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of one croft with a messuage which Will. Brodeger formerly held of Robert son of Keneward in the village of Medestede, together with a purpresture lying near the said croft; paying to the said Robert Keneward an annual quit-rent of 12*d*.

Witnesses :—Thos. Makerel, Peter Rufus of Medestede, Gilebert de Hattingele, Will. Hotot, Will. de Dunstigele, Will. de Drattone, Henry Wyard, Roger Wylard.—[57.] (See No. 30 *infra*, of about same date).

Fragment of oval green seal; a fleur-de-lis; "Sigill' . . . et' cam." (?)

[c. 1260-70.] Release from Amicia de la Cnolle to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne of all her right and claim in the ward and marriage of John, the son and heir of Andrew Cam, and in all his lands and tenements in Bromdene, which ward and marriage she had by the gift of John Sanstere.

Witnesses :—Rich. de Westistede, Ralph de Heghes, Henry Hervy, Walter Roue, John Picot, John Prust, Rob. Beleue, Walter Launcel, Will. Curnecope.—[42.]

Oval green seal; a spread eagle; "S' Amicie de la Cnolle."

[c. 1260-70.] Grant from Henry de la Putte of Bromdene to his daughter Margery of a messuage with a curtilage in the village of Bromdene, between the messuage of the late John the Smith and that of Robert le Couk; and also 20 acres of arable land in the territory of the said village, and pasture for one horse, 4 oxen and 50 two-year-old sheep in the common of Bromdene; of which 20 acres 3 lie above la Rigge between the lands of John Rolf and Richard the Clerk, 4 at la Marldelle near the land of the late John Frankelain, 1 in la Westfelde, extending above la Meleweie, 1 in the furlong called Setegrovesfurlonge near the land of Richard Covenant, 1 above la Rigge near the land of John le Prust, 1 in the furlong called Eustrecumbe, near the land of the said Richard Covenant on N., 3 in la Westfelde extending to

la Greteporne near the land of John Sauntere, 5 at Schiphusesporne, between the land of Rich. son of the said Henry and the land of Thomas son of Matthew, 1 "helva" lies at la Ridevorlonge and 1 "helva" at la Greteporne; paying an annual quit-rent of 12*d.*

Witnesses:—John Sauntere, Will. Gervase, Geoffrey de la Flode, John Picoht, Valent. Becke, Andrew le Cam, Walter Belewe, Richard the Clerk, Will de Stratthune.—[21.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1260-70.] Grant from John son of Robert Keneward to the church of B. Mary and Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of one croft with a messuage which Will. Brodeger formerly held of the said Robert in Medested and which the said Prior and Canons have by the gift of Will. de Waltham, chaplain, and also of a certain purpresture which lies near the said croft; paying an annual quit-rent of 12*d.*

Witnesses:—Thomas Makerel, Peter Rufus of Medested, Gilbert de Hattingele, Will. de Dunstile, Rich de Auletone, Roger Wylard, Will. Baiun.—[30.]

Oval green seal; an eagle (?) displayed; "S' Joh'is filii Rob'ti Cenewar."

[c. 1260-70.] Grant from Andrew le Cam of Bromdene to Walter de Launceles, for the sum of 12 marks, of one croft of his land which is called la Breche, together with the moiety of his wood and the moiety of all his pasture in common to feed one horse, 4 oxen, 50 two-year sheep, and 4 pigs free of pannage; which croft lies in the field of Bromdene between the land of Henry Hervieu and that of Valentine Becke, and contains 19 acres, and the moiety of the wood lies in the common of Bromdene between the wood of John Sauntere and that of Valentine Becke, and on the W. side "a nova Rode" to la Menewode; paying an annual quit-rent of 18*d.*

Witnesses:—John Sauntere, Will. Cervaser, Geoffrey de la Flode, Henry de Bromdene, Valentine Becke, John Picoth, Richard the Clerk, Walter Belewe, Henry Hervieu, Thomas de Stocke.—[2.]

Seal lost.

1261. 2 Feb., "in Purif. B.M.V." Agreement [indented] by which Richard, the Prior, and the Convent of Seleburne grant to Hugh le Juune, son of John le Juune, of the same of all the land in Medestede which they had once by the gift of William the Chaplain; paying an annual rent of 3*s.*



Witnesses :—Sir John de Windelsore, knt., Samson de Bulstede, Nich. Suvele, John de Burhunte and Andrew his brother, James de Achangre, Will de Arundel de la Wike.—[33.]

Oval brown seal; a kind of quatrefoil; "S' Hvgonis Jwenie."

[1264-1269.] Release from Geoffrey, son of William le Keu to Cecilia de Bromdene, for the sum of one mark, of all his right in 12 acres of land in Bromdene, about ten of which he had sued the said Cecilia in the county of Suh' by the King's writ *de recto*; giving up the said writ for her greater security.

Witnesses :—Sir John de Bottele, sheriff of Suh[amtescire]<sup>1</sup>, Nigel son of Robert, Henry de Bromdene, John Picot, John Frankeleyn, Walter Belewe, Gilbert de Spina, Will. Nor'.—[49.]

Oval green seal; a key (?); "S' Galfridi fil' Magistri Will'i Coci."

[c. 1270.] Grant from Richard de Wyfelesheye to Walter de Lanceles, for the sum of 7s., of one acre of arable land in the territory of Bromdene in la Redefurlonge, between the land of the late Alex. de Bromdene on S. and that of Will. Cossam on N., abutting on the land of Will. Cossam on E. and that of John Rolf on W.; paying an annual quit-rent of one half-penny.

Witnesses :—Ernald, bailiff of Sutthone, John Sanzterre, Geoffrey de la Flode, Valent. Becke, Henry de Bromdene, Richard son of Henry de Bromdene, John Picoht, Walter Belewe, Andrew le Cam, Roger de Sutthone, clerk.—[22.]

Oval dark seal; very indistinct; a lion (?) passant; "S' Ricardi . . ."

[c. 1270-80.] Grant from Walter Launcel and Margery his wife to Walter de Schireb[urne] of 20 acres of land in Bromdene, of which 3 lie above la Rigge and extend from N. to S., between the land of Richard the clerk and that of John Rolf; and one acre lies above la Rigge between the land of the Prior of Seleburne and of John le Prust; 3 acres at Schepehusezorne; 2½ acres above la Witehulle between the land of John Rolf and of Rich. de Bromdene; 1 acre near the land of the said Prior, extending to la Ruezorne; two and half acres extend in la Ruezorne, near the land of the said Prior; 3 acres lie in la Redefurlong, of which two are near the land of Will. de Cosham on N. and S., and 1 near the land of John Picot; 2 acres lie at la Marldelle between the land of John Rolf and John Picot, and 2 others also in la Marldelle; paying to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne, the lords of the fee, 20s. annually.

<sup>1</sup> Sheriff in 1264-6, 1268-9.



Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurd[on], Sir Will de Brambeschate, knts., John de Popham, Rich. de Tistede, John de Venuz, Will. Gerveys, Ralph de Heghes, Rich de la Putte.—[3.]

Seals lost.

Another original grant of the same, differing by the omission of the words *lords of the fee*.—[7.]

Two small round white seals. 1. An 8-rayed star, "S' Walteri Lavncel." 2. Broken and indistinct, "Fra . . . ."

[c. 1270-80.] Grant from Walter Launcel and Margery his wife to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne, in free alms, of 20 acres of arable land in Bromdene: [as described in the preceding grants of the same to Walter de Schireburne.]

Witnesses the same.—[19.]

Seal of Walter Launcel the same; the other lost.

[c. 1270.] Grant from Walter Launcel to William de Heghes of all his land and wood in Bromdene which he had by the gift of Andrew Cam, paying annually to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne, the lords of the fee, 20s. and saving their suit of court.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdun, Sir Will. de Bramschate, knts., John de Popham, Rich. de Tistede, John de Venuz, Will. Gerveys, Ralph de Heghes, Rich. de la Putte.—[26.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1270.] Grant from Walter Launcel to William de Heghes and wood of all his land in Bromdene, which he had by the gift of Andrew Cham; paying annually to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne two marks, with suit of court.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdun, Sir Will. de Bramschete, knts., John de Popham, Rich. de Tistede, John de Venuz, Will. Gerveys, Ralph de Heghes, Rich. de la Putte.—[8.]

Small round white seal; 8-pointed star, "S' Walteri Launcel."

[c. 1270-80.] Grant from Walter Launcel to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne of all his land and wood which he had by the gift of Andrew Cam in Bromdene, in free alms.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdun, Sir Will. de Brambeschete, knts., John de Popham, Rich. de Tistede, John de Venuz, Will. Gerveys, Ralph de Heghes, Rich. de la Putte.—[33.]

Small round white seal; an 8-pointed star: "S' Wateri (*sic*) Lavncel."

1289. 28 Oct., "in f. Apostt. Sim. et Jude," 17 Edw. fil. Hen. At Bromd[ene].

Grant from Richard son and heir of Henry Atteputte of Bromdene to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne, in pure alms, of 19 acres of land at Bromdene, of which 3 lie above la Rigge between the land of John Pichot and that of Walter Launcel, and 2 at Sipehusethorne between the land of the same, and 2 in the same place between the land of the Prior and the said John, and 2 at the south end of la Whitehulle, between the land of Valentine Becke and that of Walter Launcel, and 2 at Setesgroveforlonge between the land of the Prior and that of John Pichot, and 8 above Whineshauede between the land of the rector of the church of Bromdene and the pasture called Bissopesdune; and also two messuages in Bromdene which Isabella Herveu and Will. Smol once held of him, situate between the messuage of Geoffrey le Potthere and that of Walter Launcel; the grantor being still bound to pay 4*d.* per annum to the Prior and Canons for the rest of the tenement which he holds of them; and he releases to them all his right to common in their wood for all animals except 91 sheep.

Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Gurdon, Sir Peter de la Stane, knts., Rich. de Corft[on], Will. Gerveis, Hen. la Whyte, Walter Drueys, Walter de Romese, Ralph de Heghes.—[39.]

Round white seal; an 8-pointed star: inscription illegible.

1289. 28 Oct., "in f. Apostt. Sim. and Jude," 17 Edw. fil. Hen. At Seleburne.

Grant (indented) from Richard the Prior, and the Convent of Seleburne to Richard the son and heir of Henry de la Putte of Bromdene of chase ("chaciam") at his will for all his cattle through the middle of their wood at Bromdene, by the way called la Dene up to the land called Hetenham which he holds of the Prior of New Place near Ripple.

Witnesses:—Rich. de Corft[on], Will. Gerveis, Valent. Beckes, Henry la Whyte, Ralph de Heghes, Walter de Romese.—[47.]

Round white seal; an 8-pointed star: "S' Rich'i f' Henri' de . . ."

1293. 29 March, "in f. Pasce," 21 Edw. At Bromdene.

Release from Margery, widow of Walter Launcel, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of all her right in the land called la Breche with 5 acres of wood and 20 acres of land in Bromdene



which Henry de la Putte, her late father, gave her, and in all the lands and tenements which might come to her as dowry.

Witnesses:—Nich. de Thunden, Nich. Wyard, Simon de Aula, Robert Marescall de la Wyke, Rob. Belewe.—[37.]

Small round green seal; a rose: "S' Margerie Lavns'l."

1302. 11 May, 30 Edw. [i]. At Sutton.

Pardon from the King to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne for acquiring 32 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in Bromdene by the gift of Walter Launcel and 19 acres of land in the same village by the gift of Rich. de la Putte, contrary to the statute of mortmain.—[1.]

Good impression of the Great Seal in green wax, attached by red and green silk strings; inscription slightly broken.

[1308-26.] 12 March, "in f. S. Greg. pape" . . . Edw. fil. Edw. At Estone. (The bottom line of the deed, with the regnal year, has been cut off, together with the seal.)

Grant from Robert le Tayllur of Estone to William Cope of Bromdene of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land within the manor of Odiham, of which one lies in a field called Vogelmere between the land of John de Estone and that of Roger de Vivario; half an acre in the same field, called le Forhelve; one in a field called Whugelbers (*or—hers*), between the land of Rob. atte Trowe and that of Robert le Horsman; one in a field called Estonyggefelde, between the land of John de Estone on either side, and is called le Cherchwe-acre, and one in the same field at le Ellene, between the land of Rob. atte Trowe, and that of John de Estone; paying 5*d.* annually to the chief lords in part payment of the grantor's rent.

Witnesses:—Nich. atte Halle, Nich. de Quercu, Rob. atte Trowe, John de Estone, John Serle, John de Warsettle, Roger de Vivario.—[28.]

Seal cut off, as noted above.

1384. 25 Feb., "v kal. Marcii." Mandate from the official of the Court of Canterbury (in pursuance of a recited mandate from the Dean of the Arches) to the Rural Dean of Aultone, the rectors of Amyngtone and Wyncheffeld, and master John de Penkstone and Rob. Hereward notaries public, to admonish Sir John, the rector of the church of Bromdene, to pay ten marks within one month to the Prior and Convent of Seleborne, as costs



in which he is condemned in a suit he brought against them.—  
[40.]

Fragment of oval green seal of office; an ecclesiastic (half-length) under a canopy.

1390. 24 Feb., "vi kal. Marcii." At Winchester.

Mandate from the official of Winchester to the Deans of Aultone and Alresford, and to Sir Roger the parish chaplain of the parish church of Westystede, directing them to exact payment within 10 days from Sir John, the rector of Bromdene, of the sum of 26 marks as costs (taxed by Thomas Hurseley, LL.B.) in a law-suit brought by him against the Prior and Convent of Selborne respecting small tithes, in which he has altogether failed.—[23.]

Fragment of official seal, green.

1392. 11 June, 15 Rich. II. At Selbourne.

Lease from Sir John Lamberd, clerk, to Thomas the Prior and Convent of Selbourne, of all the tithes and oblations (excepting oblations in money) belonging to his church of Bromdene, together with all the arable land belonging to the said church, for the term of two years, at an annual rent of £8; reserving to himself the offerings in money, the houses, the close, the churchyard, and the crop of what is now sown.—[14.]

Small ornamental green seal.

1462. 5 Nov., 2 Edw. IV. At Selborne, in the Chapter-House.

Grant (indented) from Peter the Prior and the Convent of Selborne to Thomas Whytborne of an annual rent of 40s., from a messuage and lands in Bramdene which John Bernys holds to farm, for a term of 30 years, in return for a sum of £60 which he lent to them for their great necessity, for the profit of their house and church.—[25.]

Seal lost.

1720. 10 May. "A true and perfect terrier of all the lands and premisses held by William Yalden from St. Mary Magd. Coll., Oxon." One folio sheet of paper.

Signed by Will. Yalden, Will. Forster, Will. Parson (*or* Purson) and John Tanner.—[60.]

## PETERSFIELD.

[Before 1210.] Grant from Aumaric, earl of Gloucester, son of Aumaric, count of Evreux, to Eustace de Greinville, of one hundred shillingsworth of land in his manor of Mapeldurham, namely, the whole tenement of William de Felda, and the said William with all his following, and the tenement of Walter de Berghe, with the said Walter and his following, and the tenements of Adam le Carboner and Godwin de Syeta and Sewulf de Syeta and Alan le Carboner and Gilbert de Bailo and Walter Marescall and Alan Marescall, and Richard the Miller, with the mill, together with the tenants themselves, except Walter Marescall, and their following; and also all the suit and multure of his men of the manor of Mapeldreham and Petresfeld, according as the mill has them and by law ought to have; and also two cartloads of brushwood and one sufficient tree annually at the feast of St. John Bapt. from the wood, for maintenance of the mill; to hold of the grantor by the service of the third part of one knight's fee.

Witnesses:—William the Chaplain, William de la Falaise, Richard Talebot, Robert de Perepont, William de Wesnavalle, master Robert Bassett the seneschal of the bishop of Winchester, John de Briwes, Maurice de Tureville, John de la Mare, Roger Alis, German de Rainville.—[149.]

Round brown seal of arms; party per pale, deeply indented; inscription entirely broken off.

1210, Oct., "a die S. Mich. in unum mensem," 12 Joh.

Fine at Westminster before the King himself, and Simon de Pateshull, James de Potern, Robert de Aumari, Roger Huscard, the justices, by which Almaric, earl of Gloucester, son of Almaric, count of Evreux, conveys to Peter, bishop of Winchester, all the fee which Eustace de Greinville held by his gift in Mapledreham; to hold to the bishop and his successors, and the church of Winchester, in free alms, the said Eustace and his heirs rendering the service of the third part of one knight's fee; in return for the bishop's quit-claiming to him, the said Almaric, the common of pasture in Merlane, which the bishop had claimed as belonging to his manor of West Wicumbe.—[150.]



[c. 1226 ?] Confirmation by P[eter de Rupibus] bishop of Winchester to Eustace de Greinville of all the lands and tenements which Amauric earl of Gloucester, son of Amauric count of Evereus, gave him in his manor of Mapeldreham, to hold by the service of the third part of one knight's fee, which service the aforesaid earl gave to the church and bishops of Winchester for ever; willing that the said Eustace and his heirs shall hold the said lands by the said service.

Witnesses:—Walter de Audeli, Henry de Breibuf, John de la Charite, Maurice de Turville, Robert le Hote, Rogger de Ticheburne, Robert de Hottot, Rogger Alys, Adam de Cornehametone, Richard de Bera, German de Lanville, Nicholas de Westbure, Thomas de Ho, Gillibert de Elsi, Peter de Hattingeli.—[147.]

Oval green seal, almost perfect; as described with other grants by the same bishop.

[1233-4.] Grant from James de Nortune to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of the water-course going down from his mill of Durthone to the wood of William Mauduit, and of a croft called Edrichescrofte, alongside of the water, to the said wood, with a new ditch, and of the land called Stype, and of a croft which formerly belonged to Philip de Molendinis, and of the half of a croft which was Peter de Durthones, and of the half of a meadow of the aforesaid Philip, with all the meadow, wood, and pasture, which are between the said crofts and the water, as they are included by the canons' new ditch, which begins at the wood of William Mauduit, and ends at the water in the meadow of Philip de Molendinis; with power to make pools, erect mills, and do as they please, on condition that the "refollum" of the water shall not come from four perches to the mill of Durthone; granting also a right of way for cars and carts from the corner of the said croft of Philip de Molendinis to la Lode, reaching to the king's street opposite the houses of William de la Wike and William Bogyere.

Witnesses:—Master Helyas de Durham, master William de St. Marychurch, master Robert Basset, master Hunfr. de Milleirs, Robert de Clinchaumpe, Oliver the Clerk, Roger Wascelin then sheriff of Suhamptone. John de Venuz, William de Ho, John de Windeshore, Gilibert de Popham, Lawrence de Hyges, William de Bira, Gilebert Cunan, Hugh de Popham, Peter the Forester, Gilebert de Burhunt, clerk.

Oval red seal; a shield with an external orle of bezants; "Sigill' James de Nortune."



This deed belongs to the Selborne series, and follows upon No. 294, printed at p. 6 in the Calendar of the Selborne Charters, which is the deed of sale by James de Norton to the bishop of the same land for the site of the proposed monastery.—[132.]

[1234.] Another copy of the grant by James de Akhangre to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of his moor where the Bemerises, which is printed from No. 136 in the Selborne series at p. 15 of the Selborne Calendar.—[136.]

The device on the black seal attached to that copy is effaced; here the seal is green, and bears a man on horseback, with the inscription "S' James de Hocaungr'."

[1237.] Grant from Eustace de Greinvile to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of all the land which he had by the gift of his lord Aumaric earl of Glocestre, in the manor of Mapelderham, with the mill.

Witnesses:—*dom.* Peter bishop of Winchester, Hugh archdeacon of Winchester, Luke archdeacon of Surrey, master Elyas de Derham, Peter Russinol, Robert de Clynchampe, Roger Alis, Thomas his son, Reginald de Cundi, Walter de Tycheburne, Roger Wacelin, John and Robert de Wolvese, clerks.—[151.]

Round dark red, or dark brown, seal of arms; in chief three scallop-shells; "Sigill' Eustac . . . [broken] Greinvile."

[1237.] Another original grant from Eustace de "Grenevile" to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of earl Aumaric's land, as in the preceding deed, but adding the saving to the bishop the service of a third part of one knight's fee.

Witnesses the same ("Russinol," "Clinchaumpe").—[148.]

Broken seal wrapped up in wool.

1237. 16 Feb., "xiiij cal. Marcii." At Kingstone.

Grant from P[eter] bishop of Winchester, confirming to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne all the land of Sithe, with the mill, which they have by the gift of Eustace de Greinvile in the manor of Mapelderham.

Witnesses:—Master Humfrey de Milliers, the bishop's official, Hugh archdeacon of Winchester, Luke archdeacon of Surrey, master Elyas de Derham, Peter de Rivallis, Robert de Clinchamp, John de Colesdone, Roger Alis, Geoffrey de Rupibus.—[152.]

Oval red seal; slightly broken; the same as that with other deeds.

[c. 1250-60.] Grant from Robert, son of Robert de Marays, to Roger Cumtourt, in consideration of the receipt of two marks of silver, of half a burgage in the vill of Peterfeld, viz., that which lies between the land of the said Roger, which he bought of Roger de la Forde, and the land of Henry Guntir, extending in length to the land of Elias le Fugel on the west and the highway on the east; paying to the grantor an annual quit-rent of one halfpenny, and sixpence to the lord of the fee at the terms of customary payment by the burgesses of the vill.

Witnesses:—Henry de Ponte, William de Ponte, Richard de la Lye, Elyas Fugel, Richard the Saddler ["Sellarius,"], Richard le Beel, Alan son of Richard, William Hamun, Andrew de la Horne, William the Sadler ["Sellarius,"], Richard son of Agenild, Andrew Seulf, Thomas de Venella [*i.e.* Lane.].—[98.]

Oval green seal; a cross, moon, and sun; "S' Roberti fil' Rob'ti d' Marays."

[c. 1260-70.] Guarantee from Walter Seelf of Shyete to William Wardeboys that he will not sell to any one that acre of land on the east part of le Marledefelde near the ditch, which is excepted in the charter of feoffment which the said William has of him for his tenement; and should he make any agreement with any one for enfeoffment, then it shall remain to the said William and his heirs unless the agreement shall have been made with his free consent.

Witnesses:—Roger de Lavintone, William Coffelin, Gilbert Isaac, Richard de la Rude, Peter Wardeboys, Robert de Shyreburne.—[105.]

Seal lost.

[1265-70.] Grant from William de Pen to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of his tenement at La Feld near Petersfeld on the west, which he had by the gift of Walter de la Felde and his son William de la Felde; and also threepence of annual rent from Thomas, son of Thomas Godchep; the Prior and Canons finding for the grantor two candles for ever before the greater altar in the church of Seleburne at every mass celebrated at that altar, burning to the praise and honour of the B. Virgin and of the holy Cross of Christ.

Witnesses:—Sir John de Botteleghe, then sheriff of Suhamtone, Richard de Hereyerd, William de Hochangre, Peter Syrigh, chap-



lain of Petersfeld, Richard le Jay, William the Shield-bearer ("Scutifero"), Robert le Marescall, William de Arundel, Richard Blakeman.—[154.]

Oval brown seal; a lion rampant; "S' Willelmi de Pen."

1281. 16 Sept., "die Martis pr. p. f. Exalt. S. Crucis."

Indenture of agreement between Prior Richard and the Convent of Seleburne, and Abbot John and the Convent of Dureford, by which the former grant to the latter all their lands and tenements at Schyte in the parish of Petresfeld, in the manor of Mapeldram, for an annual rent of 14 marks.

Witnesses:—Sir Henry Huse, Adam Gurdune, Philip de Hoyvile, Hugh de Roches, Richard de Portesia, knts., John de Ferryngge, Elyas Huse, Richard le Say, William Bonee, William Wardeboys, Henry Marchaunt, Peter Crespy, Roger de Ponte, William Finamor.—[127.]

Oval black seal; inscription broken; obv., two crowned figures, seated, the one crowning the other (the coronation of B.V.M.), sun, moon, and star between; "... gill' Con . . . bur . . .;" rev., the Virgin and child, figure below with clasped hands; "S' Ricardi Prioris de Seleburne."

Counterpart of the indenture.—[146.]

Oval green seal; a figure in canonicals, with a pastoral staff in his right hand and a book in his left; "Sigill' abatis (*sic*) et conventus de Derford."

Copy on paper made in the latter part of the 15th century.—[130.]

[c. 1280-90.] Grant from Isaak Bolle to William Coffelin, in consideration of the receipt of 20s., of part of a burgage in the borough of Petersfeld in la Whatelonde between the messuage of Peter Sirlhe (*sic*; Sirihe) and that of John de Sondhurst, extending in length from the highway southwards to the hedge between the grantor's land and the said burgage; paying an annual quit-rent of one half-penny to the grantor, and sixpence to the lord of the fee.

Witnesses:—Richard le Bel, Richard le Selir, Richard de la Rude, William Hamond, William Isaak, William Hebekin, William de Langrix, William Wardeboys.—[116.]

Oval green seal; a star; "S' Ysaac Bolle."

[c. 1300?] Bond (indented at the side) from Adam de Gosedene for the annual payment of eighteen pence to Richard



atte Lye during the life of the said Richard; with power of distrain in case of non-payment on the lands of the said Adam over Buddelonde.

Witnesses :—Richard atte Rude, William de Raydyngge, Richard de Littletone, Gilbert ate Lane, Richard de la Boghe, Walter Nichole, Henry le Ceelir.—[115.]

Round green seal; the Lamb and Flag; "Ecce Agnus Dei."

Counterpart of this indenture.—[120.]

[c. 1300.] Release from Edith, widow of William de la Burghe, to her daughter Edith of all her right in a tenement in the borough of Peturfel, on the east side "vietati" [?] of the borough, between the burgage of Richard de la Lye and the burgage which was once Walter More's.

Witnesses :—Henry le Marchant, Richard atte Lye, William the Skinner ("Pellipario"), Henry de Pute, Adam de Pute, John le Cuward, John de Mapuldram, clerk.—[119.]

Oval white seal, broken; the Lamb and Flag.

[c. 1310.] Grant from Robert Budde to Adam de Gosedene, for the sum of 10s. paid beforehand, of a piece of land in the field called Homfeld, between the land of the said Adam in length on the north and south, and abutting on the grantor's garden on the north.

Witnesses :—Richard de Lytletone, William le Mazon, William de Radyngge, Walter atte Hale, Henry de Dureforde, John Raynold.—[97.]

Round dark green seal; a dog; inscription illegible.

[c. 1310-20.] Grant from Richard Aly, of Petresfeld, to Adam de Gosedene, for the sum of one mark of silver paid beforehand, of a croft which he had by the gift of Walter, son of Henry de Peen, lying near Bullynge, between the land of Adam Wygant senior and that of Adam Wygant the clerk; paying three halfpence annually to the lords of the fee.

Witnesses :—Nicholas de Sumersete, Gilbert Isaakes, Richard atte Lye, Robert the Smith, Richard atte Boghe, Henry de Durford, Richard atte Rude.—[99.]

Seal lost.

1331. 12 June, "die Merc. pr. p. f. S. Barnabe Apost.," 5 Edw. III. At Peteresfelde.

Release from John le Sergaunt to William atte Grene and Joan his wife of all his right in a piece of meadow in the parish of Peteresfelde at le Watelonde, between the garden of Ralph de Mallyngges on the west and the meadow of John atte Rygges on the east.

Witnesses :—Ralph de Mallyngge, Henry Isaak, John de Ponte, William de Chudeham, Richard de Bordene, Gilbert in ye Lane, Adam de Gosedene.—[94.]

Oval white seal, defaced.

1356. 3 Oct., "die lune pr. p. f. S. Mich.," 30 Edw. III. At Petresfeld.

Grant from Adam Gosedene of Petresfeld to his son William Gosedene and Joan his wife, of all the lands and tenements which he lately had by the gift of the said Joan, daughter and heir of William atte Greyne, in the vill of Petresfeld and the manor of Mapulderham, with remainder, failing issue, to their heirs.

Witnesses :—Sir Robert le Markaunt, knt., Sir Roger atte Burghe, John atte Brigge, John Langrishe, Nicholas Gysbi, Roger atte Rithe, Roger Isaak, William le Meyche.—[104.]

Seal lost.

1360. 28 Sept., "die lune pr. ante f. S. Mich.," 34 Edw. [III]. At Peteresfelde.

Release from Alice, formerly the wife of Richard Bonee, to her son, Walter Bonee, of all her right in the third part of an acre of land at Penneshulde, between the land of Adam ate Pute and that of Walter ate Hale.

Witnesses :—Richard de la Boghe, Richard Hamond, Richard de la Broke, Philip de la Burghe, John le Skynnere.—[117.]

Small green seal, indistinct.

1375. 7 May, "die lune pr. p. f. S. Joh. ante Port. Lat.," 49 Edw. III. At Peteresfelde.

Grant (indented) from Joan Gosden, formerly ("*condam*") wife of William Gosden and daughter of William atte Grene, and her daughter Maud, daughter of the said William Gosden, to Henry Howles and Maud his wife, and their issue, of a plot of land called Hebkyns [in Petersfield], lying between the messuage of Sir Robert Markaunt, knt., called atte Lee, on one side, and the



message of John Brewer on the other; paying annually 2s. 6d.; with reversion falling issue to the grantors.

Witnesses :—Sir Robert Markaunt, *knt.*, William atte Rithe, Adam Zonge, John Langrisshe, Adam Baker, William Tornour, John Brewer, William atte Gowghe.—[34.]

Two round green seals; i. initial W; ii. seal of arms, three . . . (?) ; "Sigillum Ricardi Dalle" (Dawe?)

1409. 22 Apr., "die lune pr. ante f. S. Georgii," 10 Hen. IV. At Petresfeld.

Release from *dom.* William Jones, rector of the parish church of Wolbedynge, to John Tygale and Nich. Iveryngtone of all his right in the lands, etc., which were formerly John Polayn's within the demesne of Mapuldram and the parish of Petresfeld.

Witnesses :—John atte Rythe, William Bounde, Thomas Lane, Teobald Dieu, Thomas Redynge.—[92.]

Small seal with initial.

[c. 1410.] Memorandum, formerly attached as it seems to some deed, respecting the descent of the property belonging to the family of Polayn.

Thomas Polayn was seised of the lands, etc., contained "in ista carta" by the right of his wife Maud, daughter and heir of William Gosden and his wife Joan, daughter and heir of William atte Grene; which lands, etc., came, upon the death of the said Thomas and Maud, to their son and heir John, who married Margery, daughter of John atte Rithe of Petrisfeld. And this John, son of Thomas, afterwards enfeoffed in those lands his uncle, viz., his father's brother, John Polayn of Kymbrigge, and John atte Rithe, who afterwards re-conveyed them to the said John and Margery and their heirs; which John and Margery left a daughter Margaret, under age at their deaths.—[118.]

1412. 1 Jan., 13 Hen. IV. At Petirsfeld.

Grant from Richard Cowse of Petirsfeld, and Joan his wife, to John Halsham, John Babelake, John Arnold, Richard Cryour, and William Feltone, of all the lands and tenements in Petirsfeld, in the demesne of Mapulderham, which were formerly John Polayne's, and which came by inheritance to the said Joan.

Witnesses :—Theobald Dewe, John Litteltone, Henry Alveyche, John Whyttemay, Thomas Clere.—[51.]

Two small seals.



1414. 25 Feb., 1 Hen. V. Release from Richard Couse and Joan his wife to Henry Kesewyk, of all their right in the lands, etc., which lately belonged to John, son of Thomas Polayn of Petrisfeld, in Petrisfeld, Shete, Mapulderham, and Rammesdon.

Witnesses:—John Fromond, John atte Rith, Richard Beal, William Bounde, Thomas Lane.—[50.]

Two round red seals, bearing the same ornamental device: a rose (?) within a double triangle.

1425. 24 Jan., 3 Hen. [VI]. Writ to John Martyne and John Cottesmore, justices, to take assize of novel disseisin which John the prior of Selborne brought to trial against Thomas, abbot of Durforde, and John atte Wode, about a tenement in Schite.—[153.]

Fragment of Great Seal, white.

1426. 20 Jan., 4 Hen. VI. Condition (indented) of a bond for £40 from the Abbot and Convent of Dureford to the Prior and Convent of Selburne, which was dated on the previous day, for securing the payment of the old annual rent of 14 marks for the lands, etc., held by the abbey from Selburne in Shete.—[131.]

Good impression of the Durford seal, but the inscription partly broken. The seal is described in the calendar of the Selborne Charters, p. 109, where the bond itself is entered (No. 39), but it should be added that the figure of a saint is represented with a book. Inscr., "Sigil . . . ovētus de Dureford ordīs P'mōstratēsis ecclīe . . ."

A paper copy of this condition is No. 386 of the Selborne deeds.

1466. 11 June, 6 Edw. IV. In the Chapter House at Dureford.

Grant from Robert the Abbot and the Convent of Dureford to Nicholas Huse, esq., master John Hamond, clerk, Sir John Hyllinge, clerk, and Walter Gerfyn, of all their lands and tenements, etc., at Shete, in the manor of Mapuldreham, which Richard, formerly prior, and the Convent of Seleborne, granted in fee-farm to John, formerly abbot, and the Convent of Dureford; to hold for the term of 20 years, at an annual rent of £9. 6s. 8d.—[143.]

Oval red seal, perfect, different from that used in 1426. Under a double canopy figures of the Virgin and Child, and of St. John the Baptist with the Lamb; below, a kneeling figure with a pastoral staff; "Sigillū abbatis et cōventus de Dureford."

1476. 12 Oct., 16 Edw. IV. In the Chapter House at Selborne.

Grant from Peter Bernes, the Prior, and the Convent of Selborne, to Richard Rede, esq., for the term of his life of 20s. annually from the annual rent of 14 marks paid to them by Robert, abbot of the monastery of B. Mary and St. John B. at Dureford in Sussex, for the lands and tenements held in fee-farm at Shete.—[128.]

Good impression, in red wax, of the convent seal, described in the Selborne Calendar, p. 113. Insc. slightly broken; “. . . gill' conventus E . . . . ate Marie d' Selebur . . .”

1532. 30 Nov., 24 Hen. VIII. “At Durfor in the Chapter.”

Lease (in English) from John the Abbot and the Convent of Dorford to Launslyt Symon of Petersfield of the site of their manor of Sowth Shete, and of all the houses builded there, with all the meads, “leasuris,” etc., as wholly as Martin Frayll held them, except one moor which is let to “Maudlane” College; to hold for the term of 60 years from Michaelmas, 1533, at an annual rent of 40s.—[134.]

Only a small fragment of the seal.

1533. 1 June, 25 Hen. VIII. At Durford.

Lease (in English) from John the Abbot and the Convent of Durford to Richard Massam, of Henley, Oxon., gent., in consideration of the receipt of a fine of £6. 13s 4d., of a moor lying between the ground of the said abbot and convent, now in the tenure of William Martyn, on E., and the river running from the mill of Magdalen College called Shete mill on W., and a moor of the said college on N., and another moor of the said college lying against a parcel of ground of the college called le Hale on S.; to hold for the term of 99 years at an annual rent of 8d.—[144.]

Seal perfect: the same as that attached to the deed dated 11 June, 1466, *supra*, No. 143.

1533. 5 June, 25 Hen. VIII. At Durford.

Release from John the Abbot and the Convent of Durford to the President and Scholars of Magd. Coll. of all actions against them.—[145.]

Seal perfect; the same as with the preceding lease.

1546. 1 March, 37 Hen. VIII.

Official copy by William Standisshe, notary public, (on one sheet of paper) of part of the letters patent granting the posses-

sions of the abbey of Durford to George Rithe and Thomas Grantham, of Lincoln's Inn, for the sum of £1569. 15s. 2d.; being the part specifying 60 acres of land called Martyns, in Petersfeld, now or late in the occupation of Launcelot Sympson; a messuage, garden, and five crofts, called Bettisworth; and seven acres of land called Toyks and Lechefeld; and other lands in Halden, Horley, Horne, and Harting, and lands and tenements called Holtelonde.—[164.]

1546. 15 July, 38 Hen. VIII. Deed of sale by George Rithe and Thomas Grantham, of Lincoln's Inn, gent., to Roger Childe, of Sheete, yeoman, of all their tenement called Martinnes in Sheete, in the occupation of William Madenwell, with all the lands belonging to it, and a moor containing ten acres now in the occupation of Magd. College, and a cottage now held by the said Roger Childe, lately belonging to the monastery of Durford, and which they had by letters patent dated 1 March, 1546; paying annually 4s. to the Court of Augmentations.—[135.]

Two small seals. Signed by the grantors. Endorsed with mem. of the witnesses of the delivery of seisin by Thomas Trigge.

*n. d.* Certificate by Robert Cronker that it appears by the "extracts" of Winton diocese that the charge of the tenth of 16s. from the chapel of Selborne is cancelled.—[168(10).]

---



## WINCHESTER.

[1221.] [17 March?,] "die Merc. pr. ante f. S. Greg. secundum post primam coronationem dom. Henrici Regis Anglia fil. Joh. Regis apud Westm."

Grant from Nicholas Oysun, son of Thomas Oysun, with the consent of his wife Petronella and his heirs, to Richard de Buntiford for the sum of 20s., of his land with buildings in Wynegerestret, lying between the land of Goldehalda who was the wife of William Hugelin and the land of Martin Lumbard; paying an annual quit-rent of 7 shillings.

Witnesses:—Elyas Westm. mayor of Winchester, William the Spicer, *or* Grocer ("Speciario") and Roger de Cam, bailiffs, Will. Little ("Parvo"), Andrew Blund, John the Smith, Hugh de Buntiford, Hugh Palmer, Luke Taner, Hugh the Tailor ("Cissore"), Symon Husebonde, Odyn son of Martin, Laur. Valience, William the Clerk.—[28.]

Two seals; 1. green, the seal of the city of Winchester, sewn up in serge; 2. small red seal, broken; a sitting figure.

[c. 1225-30.] Deed of sale by Robert Parvus and Elyenor his wife to Hugh de Buntiford, for the sum of two marks, of all their right in a tenement in Winchester, between that of Reginald Cobbe the merchant ("Mercatoris Cobbe") and that which was Richard le Feutrer's.

Witnesses:—Will. Parvus, mayor of Winch., Will. the Spicer ("Speciario") Nicholas Ryvili, Will. Subvemele [*or* Sulvemele], and Herbert Remsrax, provosts, Andrew Blund, Nicholas Kupper, Henry Prior, John Cobbe, Will. the Goldsmith ("Aur.") Robert Sexsi, Lawrence de Aliente, Will. the Clerk.—[32.]

Two seals: 1. round brown, "S' Roberti Parvi"; 2. green, seal of the city; inscription broken, and seal cracked.

[c. 1230.] Grant (indented) from John de Wiltone and Joan his wife, to William Sulvemele, for the sums of 10s. paid to himself and 12*d.* to his wife, of some land in Seldwritenestret, containing in length 73 feet and in width 32 feet; paying annually 12*d.* from the tenement of the said William in the

Great Street of Winchester, lying between the tenement of John Cupper and that of Angod the Fisherman.

Witnesses:—Will. Little ("Parvus"), mayor of Winch., Roger Coleman and Rich. Codele, provosts, Andrew Blund, Nich. Ryvili, William the Goldsmith.—[34.]

Round green seal; the sun and moon; inscription illegible.

Deed apparently cancelled by being cut through.

[c. 1230.] Grant from Reginald Cobbe and John Cobbe his son to Henry the Parmentar, for the sums of 6 marks paid to the said Reginald and 20s. to the said John, of certain land of their's in Goldstret, with its buildings, lying between the land of Geoffrey Secole and that of Walter the Clerk; paying annually to the grantors 3s., and to the lords of the fee 2s. "de terragio."

Witnesses:—Hugh Oysun, mayor of Winch., Andrew Blund and Will. Little ("Parvo") provosts, Roger Coleman, John the Smith, Geoffrey Secole, Reiner Portereve, Everard de Chartres, Adam the Parmentar, Ralph Inkel, John Picard, Will. Dureward, Warin the Parmentar, Humphrey the Parmentar, Henry Ivette, Burman (? *doubtful*) the Smith.—[21.]

Seal of the city of Winchester, inscription broken, same as that attached "ad majorem securitatem" to No. 22, dated 1329, but on the counter-seal the second word is "Silis," without the mark of contraction which occurs in the later seal after the letter *l*.

[c. 1240.] Grant from Reginald de Bultiford and Eva his wife to Richard de Bultiford, for the sum of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  marks, of all their right, by the descent of the right of Hugh de Bultiford father of the said Eva, in a messuage in Schilwrhittestret, between the house of Edmund le Peuterer [*or* Feuterer] towards W., and that which was Henry le Temple's towards E.; paying annually to John de Wilton and Joan his wife and their heirs six shillings, and to the grantors a pair of white gloves or one esterling.

Witnesses:—Rich. Hybern, mayor of Winchester, Will. Riche-man and Rich. de Lavintone, provosts, Henry Pur, Peter Long, John Cobbe, Nich. le Laner, John Picard, William de Bedeford, clerk of the city of Winch., Richard le Riche, clerk.—[4.]

1. Round red seal, effaced. 2. Seal of the city, lost.

1243. Lease from John de Wiltone, with the consent of his wife Joan and his heirs, to Richard de Buntiford, for the sum of 4 marks, of 6s. of quit-rent from a house which Hugh de Buntiford



held of him in the lane between Wynegarestret and Seldwrittenstret, and the plot of ground behind the said house; to hold for the term of 11 years from the f. of Nat. B.M. 22 Hen. fil. Joh. (8 Sept. 1243.)

Witnesses:—Hugh Cupper, mayor of Winch., Hugh Silvestre, Walter Coleman, William the Spicer and Henry Inwette, provosts William the Goldsmith, Reginald Cobbe, Henry Prior, Walter de Buntiford, Laur. Valiente, Ralph de Saxhes, Walter Gorame.—[59 (formerly Selborne 109).]

Seal lost.

[c. 1245-50.] Grant from Joan de Wiltone, widow, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne of all her tenement situate in Suldworthenestret in Winchester, between the tenement of Will. Dore and that of Rich. de Norhantone; and also of a plot of land lying behind the house which Rich. de Bulteforde formerly held of her, in the lane between Wynegarstret and Suldworthenestret; paying annually to the King 8*d.*, to Robert de Brywis 15*d.* and to the abbot of Waverley 12*d.*

Witnesses:—Rich. Leyres, mayor of Winchester, Thos. Pasche, Stephen Fromude, John Adgar, Will. Specir, Will. Prior, Henry the Clerk, alderman John Cobbe, Peter Westman, Reginald Cobbe.—[19.]

Oval green seal, the sun and moon; "S' Johanne Oisun."

Another original copy; same seal and witnesses. (*Differences in spelling*: Sulwortenestret, Rich. le Irays, mayor, Tho. Paskes, John Edgar.)—[43.]

1247. 28 May, "in vig. S. Trinitatis."

Grant from Thomas Danesi to Nicholas de Ewelme for the sum of 33*s.*, of 2 acres and 3 perches of land (the perch = 16½*ft.*), extending lengthways from the house of Sir Thomas de Winton towards the grantor's house; paying an annual quit-rent of 2*d.*

Witnesses:—The Lord Prior of Seleburne, Sir John de Venuz, Sir James de Northune, Sir Nicholas, rector of the church of Chautone, Mathew de Monasterio, Rob. de Evere, Rich. de Warneford, Peter Danesi, Will. Baiun, Rich. de Benestede.—[25.]

Round brown seal; a fleur-de-lis, "Sigill' Tome Dansi." Endorsed "Wynchestre" in a hand of the 15th century, but it apparently belongs to Selborne. Sir Thomas de Winton was rector of Worldham; see Selb. 215, *circ.* 1240-50. Peter Danesi grants the deed numbered Selb. 297 in 1245.



1249. 2 Feb., "in Purif. B. V. M."

Grant (indented) from John the Prior and the Convent of Seleburne to Andrew the merchant, citizen of Winchester, in fee farm, of all their moiety of a mill in the suburb of Winchester, without the E. gate, with 2s. of rent, which they had by the gift of William the Spicer, son of Will. the Spicer; paying to them an annual rent of 14s., and to the bishop of Winchester 15s.

Witnesses:—Reginald the Clerk, seneschal of the bishop and constable of Wolvese, Nich. Achard, marescall, Ralph the Rich, ("divite") clerk, Benedict the Smith, alderman, Rob. le Bal, John the Cook, Hugh de Stoke, Henry the Clerk, Ralph de Romese, Adam de Calce, Barth. de Calce, Reginald Seuar, Adam Simple.—[48.]

Small shield-shaped brown seal; St. Andrew on his cross: "S' Andree. . . ."

[c. 1250.] Release from Joan, widow of the late John de Wiltone, in free alms, to the Prior and Convent of B. Mary of Scyreburne, of 6s. of annual rent paid by them to her annually from a messuage in Winchester, situate between the house of Edmund le Feutrer to W., and the house of Henry le Templer to E. in Suldwerthstrete, which the said Prior and Convent have by the gift of Rich de Bulteford; but so that the said Prior and Convent pay 4s. annually to the light of the B. Mary and 2s. for a pittance to the convent on St. John the Evang. day.

Witnesses:—John Mire, Henry the Clerk, Asc. the Painter ["tinctore"], Hugh the Painter, Walter Fromunde, Richard the Painter, Osbert le Cuthelire, John le Scinnere, Rob. at Bridge ["ad Pontem." ]—[51.]

Round green seal, a lion (?); "S' Joh'is Hvselin."

[c. 1250.] Grant from Roger Luteman, with the consent of Maud his wife, to Ralph Blund, for the sum of 10 marks, "pro magno negocio nostro," and for a robe worth 10 shillings for his wife, of all the land which he had with the said Maud from the free tenement which was Thomas le Blakiere's, her late father's in Wonegerestret, between the land of Herbert "Silūri" to the S. and that of the house of Holy Cross to N.; rendering annually to the bishop of Winchester  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and to the grantor and his heirs by the said Maud one pair of white gloves worth one halfpenny.

Witnesses :—John Edgar, mayor of Winchester, Stephen Sellar, Will. de Foxefeld, provost of Winchester, Will. de Bedeford, clerk, Richard Cudele, Nich. Kipping, Andrew Blund, Rich. Brian, Thomas Pincerna, Henry Black ["Nigro"], Rich. Kockisberd.—[8.]

Seals : 1. oval, green ; a hand holding . . . (?) "S' Rogeri Luhtemain."  
2. seal of the city, white, broken ; the castle with two corner towers, keep, and gate ; counter-seal, a cross with an inscription below, broken and partly effaced.

[c. 1250-60.] Grant from Richard de Bunteford to the priory of Selborne. *See among the Beech and Tydden deeds, supra, p. 32.*

[c. 1250-60.] Grant from Dionysia Byanpel, widow, to John Pepin, for the sum of 10s., of one acre of her land in the field of Hwatelege, viz., that which lies near the pit ("foveam"), which closes the field of Stephen Fromund, which field is called Caldecote, on one side, and the acre of Will. de Guleputte on the other ; with free pannage for his pigs, etc., there ; paying an annual quit-rent of 12*d.*

Witnesses :—Stephen Fromund, mayor of Winchester, Symon the Draper, Adam Thuremund, Nigill son of Robert, Nicholas Wacelin, John Martin, Will. Dossel, Ralph Pein, Richard the Porter, Michael de Oterburne, Edmund de Hurselege, Peter de Campo, clerk, Adam Crupat.—[61.]

Seal lost.

1258. 29 Sept., "in f. S. Mich." Grant (indented) from John the Prior and the Convent of Seleburne to Nicholas Crispin, draper and citizen of Winchester, of a part of their tenement in Winchester which they had by the gift of Joan Oysun in her widowhood, and which said part lies next to the tenement which was formerly William Dore's, chaplain, towards the S. in Shuldewrtenestret, and which contains in front 60 feet, and extends from the said street to the tenement which was formerly the widow Hugelina's ; paying an annual quit-rent of 12s.

Witnesses :—Sir James le Svanage (*sic*), sheriff of Suhamt., John Cobbe and Henry called the clerk, provosts of Winchester, John Edgar, Will. Prior, Henry Prior, Will. Rufus, Henry Derne-gater, Ralph de Say, Osbert le Cutilir, Mathias the Parmenter.—[39.]

Seal of the city lost.



1258. 25 Dec., "ad Natale Domini." Grant (indented) from John the Prior and Convent of Seleburne to Andrew the clerk, rector of the church of B. Peter de Macellis of a messuage in the city of Winchester which they had by the gift of Rich. de Bulteforde, lying between the tenement of Philip Garlaunde and that of John Garlaunde, near Shuldewirenestret, and also a certain place near the said messuage to the N., which they had of Joan Oysun in her widowhood; paying an annual quit-rent of 10s., with leave to give or sell to any except Jews, religious men, "viris de kalunda et fraria,"<sup>1</sup> and any churches.

Witnesses:—Sir James le Sauvage, sheriff of Suhamtech. John Cobbe, and Henry called the Clerk, provosts of Winchester, John Edgar, William Prior, Henry Prior, Osbert Cultell' [*i.e.*, the Cutler], John Garlaunde, Philip Garlaunde, Rob. de Ponte, Peter le Bok'.—[40.]

Oval brown seal; design very indistinct; inscription broken and illegible. Long oblong deed; 11 inches in length.

[c. 1259.] Grant from William de Winton, son of William le Spicer, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of his moiety of a mill called Will. le Spicer's, situate below Wulvesye; paying an annual quit-rent of 15s. to the bishop of Winchester.

Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Colrage, seneschal of the bishop, Sir Elias, constable of Wulvesye, Sir Roger Beupeyl, Sir John de Venus, Sir William his son, Sir John de la Haye, Sir James de Nortune, Sir Thomas Makerel, Robert le Bal, Nich. Achard, Randulf le Serchant.—[41.]

Seal lost.

[1259.] Grant from William the Carpenter of Haveresham and Joan la Speycire his wife to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in pure alms, of all their right in the third part of a mill with 18d. of annual rent in Cheshulle, which was formerly Will. le Speycire's, citizen of Winchester, and which the said Prior and Canons have by the gift of Will. le Speycir, brother of the said Joan le Speycire.

Witnesses:—Sir Will. de Wyntereshulle, sheriff of Suthampt.,<sup>2</sup> Nel. [*i.e.* Nigel], Becke, warden of la Soke, John Eadgar, Nich. Hachard, Robert le Bal, Benedict the Smith.—[44.]

Two round dark green seals; 1. a hatchet with a star, "S' Will'i de Haver . . . ." 2. a rose "S' Johanne la Especier."

<sup>1</sup> guild and brotherhood.

<sup>2</sup> Sheriff 44 Hen. III, 1259, and in 1270-2.



[c. 1250-60.?] Grant from Emma Vassel, who was the daughter of William Vassal (*sic*), to John the son of Gregory the baker, for the sum of two marks, of all her land which was formerly her father's in Vrdburi in the suburb of Winchester, rendering annually to her one pair of gloves, and to the King at the Exchequer in London half a pound of cummin.

Witnesses:—Sir William the Spicer ("Speciario") mayor of Winchester, Peter Westmanne, Adam Pormond, John Picard, Nicholas the Wool-monger, ("Lanario") provosts, John Edgare, William son of Gregory the baker, Aured le Forbare, Peter Talun, Gilebert the Cordwainer, John de Valle, Hugh the Plasterer ("Cymentario") John le Quiver.—[36.]

Round white seal, obliterated; second seal, that of the city of Winchester, lost.

[c. 1260.] Grant from William de Wynton, son of Will. le Spicer of Wynton, to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of the moiety of a shop above St. Giles' Hills ("montes S. Egidii") at Winchester, situate near the shop of Thos. le Botheler on the E., and of which the other moiety belongs to the brethren of la Kalende; saving to the Bishop a quit-rent of 6*d.*, and to Thomas de Wrotham 2*s.* 6*d.* at the fair of St. Giles, annually; granting also 2*s.* of annual rent in Cheshulle without the E. gate, viz. from the tenement which was Will. de Chiltecumbe's 18*d.* and from that which is Rich. le Bathiere's 6*d.*

Witnesses:—Sir Martin de St. Cross, constable of Wolvesie, Oliver the Clerk, Nich. Hachart, Rob. le Bal, Benedict the Smith, alderman, Andrew Poverel, Will. de la Bertune, Will. de Merwolle, John le Taylur.—[42.]

Seal lost.

[c. 1270.] Release from Andrew, son and heir of the late Hugh Selvestre, citizen of Winchester, and Alice his sister, who was formerly the wife of William Quic, to Cristina, daughter of the late Thomas de Estlye, of all their right in a certain area in Calpestrete, where at one time was la Gildhalle, which adjoins the lane leading to Goldstrete; for two shillings of annual quit-rent according to the tenor of the charters made separately thereupon.

Witnesses:—Simon the Draper, mayor, Adam de Norh[amp-ton], and Will. Lardener, Richard the Exchanger, alderman of that street, Peter Sayer, Henry Strut, Roger de Dunstaple, Rich.

Ph. (*sic*) Rich. Russel, Rich. Fige, John de Wormehole, Adam the Cooper, Alan the Cooper, Robert, Thomas, William, and Godfrey, the serjeants ("servientibus"), Peter the Clerk.—[30.]

Seals: 1. lost; 2. oval, green; a kind of star, "S' Aliscie Culvest."

[c. 1270.] Grant from Alan Pigaz to Robert Payn, for the sum of 10s. 6d., of 12d. of annual quit-rent from a tenement in Hydestret held by Hugh de Blinchefeld, situate near the . . . of Geoffrey le Breuetur on N.

Witnesses:—Simon the Draper ("Draperio"), mayor of Winchester, . . . Foxefeld (?) and Will. Lardinar', provosts, Edmund le Cordewaner, alderman . . . . . Geffrey . akesalt, Andrew de Candevere, Will. Wigerus, Geoffrey de Bannebure, Ralph de Acra (?).—[31.]

Oval green seal; device indistinct; "S' Alani Pigaz." Much stained and partly obliterated.

[c. 1270.] Deed of sale by [John . . . , son] (*obliterated by damp*) of . . Marescall formerly citizen of Winchester, and Emma and Isabella his sisters, to Nicholas called Rufus, Steph . . . . . e Acuto, drapers and citizens of Winchester, of their tenement in Winchester, situate between the church of St. Laurence on E. and the gate below the gaol of the city on W.; paying annually to the heirs of William Rufus 2 shillings, and to the grantors one lb. of cummin; in consideration of the receipt of 24 marks "in magno negocio nostro."

Witnesses:—Symon the Draper, mayor, Roger Wyard, together with the said Nicholas, bailiffs, Peter Saer, alderman of High Street ("Magni vici"), Roger Dalerun, Will. the Spicer ("Speciar'"), Peter Sicheman, Adam Poveray, Walklin the Shoemaker ("corvisar'"), John Cobbe, Henry Cobbe, Henry called the Clerk, John Dalerun, Peter the Clerk.—[20.]

Five seals: 1. green, oval, a man's head, with a helmet of a bird, "S' Johannis in Wintonia." 2. green, oval, a fleur-de-lis, "S' Emme fil' Matild' . . . . . Bedefor . ." (?). 3. the city seal; inscription broken off; green. 4. brown, oval, a lion passant, "S' Isabelle fil' Matild' d' Bedeford" (?). 5. brown, the Lamb and Flag, "S' Rogeri Gascvn."

1270. 29 Sept., "ad f. S. Mich.," 54 Hen. fil. Joh. Lease from Valentine, son and heir of Nigel Becke, to Walter de Vallis, citizen of Winch. and Lucy his wife, for the sum of 23 marks "in magno negocio suo," of all his land with the buildings



thereon in the parish of St. James without Winchester, and also all his land of Kilham, of which the said Nigel died seised, to hold for the term of 5 years.

Witnesses:—Sir Will. de Wintereshulle, sheriff of Suth., Sir Hereward de Marisco, knts., Symon the Draper, mayor, Will. de la Bertone, seneschal of St. Swithin of Winchester, Henry de Dernegate, seneschal of Hyde, Richard le Porter, John de Nutlege.—[57.]

Two seals lost.

1273. 13 Dec., "in f. S. Lucie V."

Grant (indented) from Peter the prior and the Convent of Seleburne to Henry Godecliu, fisherman, of Winchester, and Maud his wife, of a part of their tenement in Winchester which they had by the gift of Joan Oysun in her widowhood, lying between the tenement of Nicholas Crispin and that of Luke the Tailor in Shuldworthytenestret, containing in front 28 feet and extending from the said street to the tenement of the said prior and convent which Richard de Bulteford once held to farm of the said Joan Oysun; paying an annual quit-rent of 4s.

Witnesses:—Roger de Dunstapele, mayor, Nich. Crispin, Will. le Lardener, provosts, Henry Colbe, Rich. de Bulteford, Rob. de Ponte, Mathias Parmentar.—[46.]

Small fragment of the city seal.

A copy, on paper, in the 15th century.—[56.]

[c. 1275-8.] Grant from Nicholas called Spore, Porter of the King's Exchequer ("hostiarius scaccarii Dom. R.") to Simon le Draper, citizen of Winchester, for the sum of 70 marks "et dimid. pannum de perso." of the value of 4 marks, of all the lands and tenements which he inherited in the county of Southampton on the death of Nich. Achard, viz. a messuage in the suburb of Winchester, without the gate called Kyngate, his whole tenement in Wylenhale without Winchester, his whole tenement called la Broke and la Strode in the parish of Hurselege, and his whole tenement called Brombrigge in the parish of Twyforde; paying an annual quit-rent of one penny.

Witnesses:—Jordan de Kyngestone, seneschal of the bishop of Winch., Martin de Rupibus, Ralph de Basinges, knts., John de Haveringe, sheriff of Suthampt.,<sup>1</sup> Henry de Durnegate, seneschal

<sup>1</sup> Sheriff 3-6 Edw. I.



of the priory of Winchester, John le Blund, Rich. le Porter. Will. Dossel. (Injured by damp.)—[7.]

Oval green seal; an antique gem, apparently a Cupid, but nearly effaced; "S' Nicholai de Wintonia."

[1283-5.] Grant from William de Ponte, citizen of Winchester, with the consent of Alice his wife, to Geoffrey Garland, citizen of Winchester, and Joan Garland his wife, for the sum of 10 marks "in magno et urgenti negocio meo," of all his tenement in Suldworthstrete above the bridge of Maydenebrige, situate between the tenement of Gilbert de Pukestede on E. and that of the said Geoffrey and Joan on W., with one penny of annual rent received for a plot of ground sold to him, as is more fully contained in the charter of the said Geoffrey; paying annually to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne 10s., and to the grantor one rose.

Witnesses:—Laurence de Anna, mayor,<sup>1</sup> James de Nybure and Robert the Baker, bailiffs, John Tyting, alderman of that street, Henry de Durnegate, Adam de Norhampt., Will. le Esspicer, Adam Poveray, Rich. de Stocbrige, Nich. le Rus, Andr. Silvestre, Henry Goudedyn [*or* Gondedyn], John the Cook, John Franceys, Adam the Clerk.—[47.]

Three green seals: 1. oval, a fleur-de-lis; "S' Alic . . . Brige." 2. city seal, broken. 3. round; a star; "S' Will 'i Chiltecombe."

[c. 1285-90.] Grant (indented) from Sir Symon de Winton, kn., in free alms, to the Hospital of St. John of Winchester, of all the shops which he has in the street of Ipra and of Doway about St. Giles's hill without Winchester, which shops he had by sale from the heirs of Jordan le Draper, formerly citizen of Winchester; to hold to the brethren and sisters of the said Hospital, by the accustomed services; for the purpose that they shall sustain one chaplain to celebrate for the souls of the grantor, his wives Ela and Beatrix, his sons Simon and Peter, and all his benefactors, etc., in the chapel of the said house, and also one lay-brother, to be presented (as also the chaplain) by the grantor and his heirs from time to time, and to be honourably received and maintained in food and clothing and other necessities, being bound to obedience to the Warden for the time being; moreover, he grants for the use of the poor in the said house two cartloads of litter ("litere") annually from his manors of Draytone and Leynestone.

<sup>1</sup> Mayor in 1283-5 and 1304-7.

Witnesses :—Sir Pagan, treasurer of Wolvesey, Walter de Valle, mayor [Oct. 1285 to c. 1290], James de Neubure, bailiff, Will le Especer, Laur. de Anne, Thomas de Micheldever, John Quic, Rich. de Stokbrigge, Henry la Wayte, bailiff of the soke of Winchester, John de Nutley, Rich. le Porter, Will. de Waltham, Henry de Berthone, Andrew Poverey, Alex. de Merewelle.—[62.]

First seal, that of the city, lost; second, small fragment of a green seal, with the Lamb and Flag.

[c. 1280-90.] Acknowledgement by Stephen Russel, draper, of Winchester, that he is bound to the Prior and Convent of Seleburne in 5s. of annual rent for a tenement in Wonegarestret which he had by the gift of the prior and convent; which the said prior and convent recovered "per stachiam" against John the son and heir of the late Rich. de Bulteford for default of service.

Witnesses :—Sir Richard de Astone, warden of Winchester, Rich. de Stokbrigge, Thomas Caus, William the Spicer, Adam Poveray, John Quyke, John le Gras, Adam de Norhamptone, draper, William the Miller.—[52.]

Seal lost.

[1280-90.] Grant from Laurence Rufus, citizen of Winchester, and Dionisia his wife to the Prior and Canons of Seleburne, in free alms, of all their third part of a tenement in the High Street ("Summo vico") of Winchester which John de Saundone holds, situate between the church of St. Laurence on E., and the gate below the gaol ("maola") of the city of Winchester on W., and the said Prior and Canons release to them in return their annual payment of 12s. for a tenement which they hold in Shuldworpenestret.

Witnesses :—Sir Rich. de Astone [warden of] Winch., Thos. de Mucheldever, John Quyc, John le Gras, Rich. de Stocbrigge, Adam Poverey, Will. the Spicer, John Russel, Adam de Norhampton, draper, John de Saundone.—[54.]

Small fragment of one seal: 2. an animal curled up. Endorsed with memorandum of enrolment at Winch., Monday next after f. of St. J. B., 22 Edw. [28 June, 1294].

[1282.] Lease from Walter and Valentine, sons of Nigel Becke, to William Gervayse of Roppeleze, for the sum of 8 marks, of 19s. 10d. of annual rents and one pound of pepper, viz., 2s. from the tenement which Cristina de Kutecomb holds, situate between the tenement of Henry Buneburghe and that of Rob.



de Berton; 3s. 6*d.* from the tenements which Thomas the Skinner and Henry Kentenische hold, between the tenements of John Weffoz and Saier Luril; 4s. from the tenement which Will. Stigant holds, between the tenement of Rich. de Pevesye and that of Thomas the Miller; 7s. from the tenements which Geoffrey le Macun and Walter the Smith hold united, between the tenements of Mathias Chapelain and Maud Horsemain; 3s. 4*d.* from the tenement which John de la Done holds between the tenement of Peter Horsemain and Maud Horsemain; one lb. of pepper from Adam de Sumburne; to hold for the term of 16 years from the Sunday in the vigil of Peter and Paul, 10 Edw. (1, June 28).

Witnesses:— . . . . Northampton, bailiff of the suburb, John de Nutleye, Will. de Waltham, Henry le Gayte, Hugh de Selrigge, Will. de Habin . . . Richard Pevesy, Roger de Sutthone, clerk.—[5.]

Oval green seal; a fleur-de-lis on a shield: "Sigillum Willelmi Gerveis."

[c. 1290 ?.] Grant (indented) from Richard the prior and the Convent of Seleburne, to John de Saundone, citizen of Winchester, and Maud his wife, of their third part of a tenement in the High Street of Winchester, which tenement the said John holds, and which is situate between the church of B. Laurence on E. and the gate beneath the gaol ("maola") of the city on W., and which the said prior and convent had by the gift of Laurence Rufus and Dionisia his wife; paying an annual rent of 10s.

Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Astone, warden ("custode") of Winchester, Thomas de Mucheldever, John Quyck, John le Gras, Rich. de Stocbrigge, Adam Poveyer, William the Spicer ("speciario"), John Russell, Adam de Norhampton, draper.—[38.]

Seals: 1. round, green; the Lamb and Flag; inscription illegible; 2. city seal, lost; 3. oval, green; our Lord enthroned; "Ave Salus Mundi."

[1303-4 ?.] (Endorsement of enrolment, 1311, but the deed looks earlier). Grant from Alexander Doreward to Bartholomew le Weyder, for the sum of 20*s.*, of all his reasonable share of a tenement on the west side of Goldstrete near the Suthgate of Winchester, which was formerly his father William Doreward's,<sup>1</sup> situate between the part formerly Ralph Doreward's, his brother, on E. and the part of Claricia Doreward on W. and the tenement

<sup>1</sup> Will. Dureward was living in 1234-36: *Proc. of Archæol. Inst. at Winch.*, 1846, pp. 72-3.



of the said Bartholomew on N. and a lane leading from Goldstrete to Garstret on S.

Witnesses :—Roger de Inkepenne, mayor [1303-4, 1310-11], Walter Fesant, bailiff, Hugh Mathias, alderman of Goldstret, Stephen Russel, Nicholas le Linnedraper, Edmund le Selir, Rob. le Bakere, Thomas Gabriel.—[6.]

Round green seal; a star; "S' Andre (*sic*) Durward."

Enrolled in the court of Winchester, Wednesday after the f. of St. Ambrose, 4 Edw. fil. Edw., [7 Apr. 1311.]

1306. 34 Edw. (1). Lease from Walter Becke to Richard son of Valentine Becke for the sum of £4 of 15s. 8d. of rents of assize in the suburb of Winchester, to hold for the term of 7 years from the Exalt. of the Holy Cross (14 Sept) in the above year; payable from the following tenements; from two which Will. le Bonere holds, 7s.; from one held by Benedict the Tanner ("pellipario") 18d.; from one held by Alice widow of Rob. de la Fermerye, 3s. 8d.; from one held by John de Byketone, 12d.; from one held by John de Insula (?) 12d.; from one held by Alice widow of Henry de Kentenisshe, 18d.

No witnesses.—[37.]

Small round green seal with some letters.

[1314-7.] Release from John de Ores to Durant de Inkepenne of all his right in two messuages on the west side of Calpestrete, situate between the tenement of the said Durant on N., and his garden on W., and a lane leading from Calpestrete towards Goldstrete on S.

Witnesses :—Adam de Churitone, mayor, Rob. de Froyle and Geoffrey de Extone, bailiffs, Roger de Inkepenne, Rob. de Lytteltone, Nicholas the Goldsmith, Rob. de Saundone, Alex. Lef, aldermen.—[27.]

Seals lost.

1320. 20 July, "die Domin. in f. S. Margar.," 14 Edw. fil. Edw. At Winchester.

Lease from John le Catour and Florence his wife to Andrew Payn of Kyngessumburne and Alice his wife, of a messuage in Winchester between the tenement of Nich. de Exon and that of Durant de Ynkepenne; to hold for the lives of the lessors; paying them an annual rent of 38 shillings.

Witnesses :—Edward le Draper, mayor, Barthol. le Wauder and Thomas atte Brygge, bailiffs, Roger le Loving, John de

Kyrkeby, Nich. de Exon, Rich. Fromund, Roger le Forester, Walter le Walysche.—[13.]

Two small round green seals: 1. a lion passant: "Sum leo fortis"; 2. a bird: "Le . . . . otis."

1320. 25 July, "die Ven. pr. p. f. B. Mar. Magd.," 14 Edw. fil. Edw. At Winchester.

Grant from Durant de Inkepenne to Andrew Payn, of Kyngessombourne, and Alice his wife, of all his tenements and rents which he had in the city of Winchester, together with the reversion of a tenement which master John le Achatour and Florence his wife hold for the term of their lives.

Witnesses :—Edw. le Drapier, mayor, Barthol. le Wayder and Thomas atte Brigge, bailiffs, Roger Long, John le Deveneys, John Gabriel, Henry le Canenacer, Robert de Colingebourne, Nich. de Exon.—[15.]

Oval green seal; the sun and moon; "S' Durand' de Inkepē." The seal of the city lost.

1320. 28 July, "die lune pr. p. f. B. Mar. Magd.," 14 Edw. fil. Edw. At Winchester.

Release from Henry Durant, son of Durant de Inkepenne, to Andrew Payn of Kyngessombourne and Alice his wife, of all his right in all the lands and rents which they had by the gift of his said father in Winchester, as contained in the preceding deed of feoffment of 25 July.

Witnesses :—The same. [Barthol. le *Wodere*].—[16.]

Seals: 1. Round, green, the sun and moon, inscription illegible; 2. green, the seal of the city.

1320. 28 July, "die lune pr. p. f. S. Jacobi Apost.," 14 Edw. fil. Edw. At Winchester.

Release from Henry de Inkepenne and John de Inkepenne, sons and heirs of Durant de Inkepenne, citizen of Winchester, to Andrew Payn of Kynges Sombourne and Alice his wife, for the sum of £40, of all their right in all the lands, tenements and rents which were their said father's in the street of Winchester called Calpestrete.

Witnesses :—Edward le Draper, mayor of Winchester, Barthol. le Wodere, and Thomas atte Brigge, bailiffs, Roger Long, Robert



de Lytteltone, Nich. de Exon, Thos. de Aune, Will. Luf, aldermen.—[17.]

Three round green seals: 1. the sun and moon; "S' Hanricus (*sic*) Dvrran."; 2. the city seal; 3. a kind of star, "S' Johānis Durrand."

1320. 4 Sept., "le judy pr. avaunt la f. de la Nat. nostre Dame," 14 Edw. fitz Edw. At Winchester.

Indenture of agreement (in French) between Thomas de Anne (*sic*) and Juliana his wife, on one part, and Andrew Payn of Kynges-sombourne on the other, by which since the said Andrew has enfeofed the former in two tenements in Calpestret in Wyncestre, they covenant in return to provide John the son of Duraunt de Inkepenne with suitable food and clothing and all other necessities, and to make him within five years a canon or monk in the Priory of St. Swithin ("Sweson") or La Hyde, or Cristes-churche, or some other suitable house.

Witnesses:—Edward le Draper, mayor, Barthol. le Wodere and Thos. de la Brugge, bailiffs, Rob. de Thorncombe, John de Kyrkeby, Rich. Fromond, Roger le Forester de Wherewelle, John Huberd, John de Welyntontone (*sic*), Walter le Waleys.—[24.]

Two round green seals: 1. a man riding on a lion or other wild beast, "Sigill' Thome . . . ."; 2. a bird and . . . .; very indistinct and broken.

1320. 14 Sept., "die Dom. in f. Exalt. S. Crucis," 14 Edw. fil. Edw. Agreement (indented) between Andrew Payn of Kynges Sombourne and Thomas de Aune, citizen of Winchester, viz., that the said Andrew grants that his land which lies void near the tenement of the said Thomas which was formerly Durant de Inkepene's in Calpestrete, on N. E. and W. sides, shall receive and carry off the water descending from the aforesaid parts of the said tenement; provided that if hereafter the said Andrew or his heirs shall build on the said land, then the said Thomas and Andrew and their heirs shall, at their joint cost, carry off the water by a gutter; saving to the said Thomas the light of a window on the west side of the chamber called la Panedechaumbre, which shall never be built up against.

Witnesses:—Edward le Draper, mayor, Barthol. de Wodere and Thomas atte Brigge, bailiffs, Adam de Chyritone, Henry le Canenaser, Robert de Lytteltone, Nich. de Exon, Walter de Stoke, Alex. Luef, Will. Luef, aldermen.—[14.]

Round green seal; a man riding on a lion or some other wild beast; "Sigillum Thome . . . . .".



1320. Oct. 6, "die lune in f. S. Fidis Virg.," 14 Edw. fil. Edw.  
At Winchester.

Release from Nicholas Silvestre, citizen of Winchester, to Andrew Payn of Kynges Somborne and Alice his wife, for a certain sum of money, of all his right in a tenement in Calpestreet, Winchester, in which John le Akatour and Florence his wife dwell, situate between the tenement of Nicholas de Excestre on N. and the capital tenement in which Durant de Inkepene dwells on S.; and in the tenement situate in the same street, between that of Alex. Luef on N. and the lane leading from Calpestrete towards Goldstrete on S., and the garden which Thomas de Aune holds on W.; and in 10s. of annual rent from the tenement of Rob. de Saundone, in which he dwells, in the same street.

Witnesses:—John Gabryel, mayor of Winchester, Seman le Skynnere and Will. de Marleburghe, bailiffs, Adam de Chyritone, John le Devenysche, Henry le Canenaser, Peter le Mercer, Rob. de Lytteltone, Alex. Luef, Will. Luef, aldermen of the city.—[1.]

Two seals: 1. small, round, red, very indistinct; 2. round, green, the seal of the city of Winchester; a castle, with gate, two corner towers, and central keep; inscription broken off; counter-seal, a cross, "Confirmatio sil'is" (see p. 92). Endorsed with note of enrolment in the court of Winchester, on the Friday after the f. of St. Ambrose.

Another original copy of the same release.—[2.]

Same seals, but only a fragment of the second.

1320. Oct. 6, "die lune in f. S. Fidis Virg.," 14 Edw. fil. Edw.  
At Winchester.

Release from Henry de Terstewode, fisherman, and Edyth his wife, to Andrew Payn of Kynges Somburne and Alice his wife, for a certain sum of money, of all their right in the property released in the preceding deeds, Nos. 1, 2, of the same date.

Witnesses:—The same, *adding* Robert de Saundone.—[9.]

Three seals: 1. round, red, indistinct; 2. green, good impression of the city seal, but inscription broken off; 3. round, green; the Lamb and Flag; "Ecce Agnus Dei." Endorsed with note of enrolment, and mem. that Edith, being examined, gave her free consent.

Another original copy of the same.—[10.]

Same seals.

1323. 26 March, "die sabb. pr. p. f. Annunc. B. M. V.,"  
16 Edw. fil. Edw. At Winch.

Agreement (indented) between John le Akatour and Florence his wife, on the one part, and Andrew Payn of Kynges Sombourne and Alice his wife on the other, by which the former release to the latter all their right in the plot of ground without the hall of the said Andrew and Alice in Calpestrete, Winchester, together with the gate and the chamber called le Panedechaumbre near the said ground and in the same street, between the tenement of Nich de Exon on N. and the tenement which Rufus de Werewelle formerly inhabited on S.; and the said Andrew and Alice grant to them in return the aforesaid hall with the chambers, kitchen, and garden, together with the easement of a well near the said hall, and free ingress and egress through the said gate with horses and carts; to hold for the term of their life; and they also give the said John and Florence 100 shillings.

Witnesses:—Ralph Fraunceys, mayor of Winchester, Walter Russel and John de Nutlee, bailiffs, Adam de Chiritone, Walter Fessaunt, Nicholas de Exon, Rob. de Lytteltone, Alex. le Luef, Will. le Luef.—[23.]

Small round red seal; a grotesque figure with a tail; a second seal lost. Endorsed with mem. of enrolment at Winchester.

1325. 28 June, "die Ven. pr. p. f. Nativ. S. Jo. Bapt.," 18 Edw. fil. Edw. At Winchester.

Release from John le Catour, citizen of Winchester, and Florence his wife, to Andrew Payn of Sumbourne Regis and Alice his wife, of all their right in the great tenement with cellars, solars, curtilages, etc., in Winchester, on the west side of the street called Calpestrete between the tenements of Nich. de Exeter on N. and S.

Witnesses:—Philip Aubyn, mayor, Nich. le Lyndraper and Rob. le Irmongare, bailiffs, Nich. de Exon, Rob. de Liteltone, Alex. Luef, Will. Luef, aldermen.—[12.]

Two small round red seals; 1, a lion passant, inscription illegible; 2, two heads facing each other, with a branch between; inscription illegible. Endorsed with note of enrolment at Winchester, and examination of the said Florence for her consent.

1325. 19 July, "die Ven. in vig. B. Margar. V.," 19 Edw. fil. Edw. At Winchester.

Lease from Andrew Payn of Sumbourne Regis and Alice his wife to John le Acatour, citizen of Winchester, and Florence his wife, of the house which Benedict de Durneford held of the



lessors, situate on the W. side of Calpestret in Winchester, opposite the tenement of Maud le Dene; to hold for the term of their lives, rendering annually one rose; and also for the same term, of an annual rent of 20s. from their great tenement situate on the W. side of the street, between the tenements of Nicholas de Exon on N. and S.; and the said John and Florence give up in return all their right in the said great tenement, as contained in their quit-claim made thereupon.

Witnesses:—Philip Aubyn, mayor, Nich. le Lyndraper and Rob. le Irmongare, bailiffs, Nich. de Exon, Will. Luef, aldermen.  
—[3.]

Two round red seals; 1, a lion passant: "Sum leo [fo]rtis"; 2, two heads facing each other, with a branch between; inscription illegible.

1329. Apr. 5, "die Merc. pr. p. f. S. Ambr.," 3 Edw. III. At Winchester.

Grant from John de Westwode of London, cutler, and Maud his wife, daughter of Henry de Colemere formerly citizen of Winchester, to Thomas le Frensshe and Isabella his wife, for a certain sum of money, of 6s. of annual quit-rent received from a tenement in Winchester on the E. side of the street called Shuldeworthstret, between the tenement of the late Henry Godedieu on N. and that of Joan le Blakyestre on S.

Witnesses:—John Gabryel, mayor, Barthol. le Wodere and Will. de Sperkeford, bailiffs, Will. Taillefer, alderman of the said street, Ralph Fraunceys, Rob. Giffard, Will. de Okham, Rob. de Froille, Thos. Taillefer, Geoffrey Hauteapas.—[11.]

Three seals: 1. round, green; an open hand, "S' Will'i le Louttebo . . ."; 2. seal of the city, green; "[Sigi]ll' civium Wintoniens[um]"; fragment of cotton case; 3. small green seal, very indistinct.

Endorsed with note of enrolment at Winchester and examination of the said Maud for her consent.

1329. 10 Apr., "die lune pr. p. f. Ambrosii episc.," 3 Edw. III. At Winchester. [The date is given in an endorsement.]

Release from Thomas de Colemere, son of Henry de Colemere, formerly citizen of Winchester, to Thomas le Frensshe and Isabella his wife, of all his right in six shillings of quit-rent from a tenement in Winchester, on the E. side of the street called Shuldeworthstret, between the tenement which was Henry Gode-dieu's on N. and that of Joan le Blakiestre on S.



Witnesses:—John Gabriel, mayor, Barthol. le Wodere and Will. de . . . . (*obliterated by damp*) bailiffs, Will. Taillefer, alderman, Ralph Fraunceys, Robert Giffard . . . . ., Rob. de Froille, Thomas Taillefer, Geoffrey Hauteupas.—[22.]

Two seals, green: 1. semi-oval, a tree or plant, four letters above it (the Cross and Superscription?); 2. large, oval; a castle with a central and two corner towers and gate; "Sigill' civium Wintoniensium"; counter-seal; a cross, "Confirmatio sil'is." A fragment of a cotton case remaining. (Facsimilied by Mr. Ready in 1875.) Endorsed with note of enrolment on the City Roll.

In 1846 Mr. J. Gough Nichols remarked, in a paper in the Winchester vol. of the Transactions of the Archæological Institute, that the old seal of the city of Winchester had yet to be discovered; the seal engraved in Milner's History being only that for recognizances of debts.

1330. 22 Oct., "die lune pr. ante f. Apostt. Sym. et Jude," 4 Edw. III. At Winchester.

Grant from Robert Huberd of Kynggessombourne, chaplain, to John Tabillon and Maud his wife, for a certain sum of money, of all his tenements in Winchester, in the constabulary of the castle of Winchester, and in the street called Menstrestrete, between the tenements of the late Roger de Inkepenne on S., and those of the late Will. le Plomer on N.

Witnesses:—John Devenysche, mayor of Winchester, Rob. Warham and Rob. Dymaunde, bailiffs, Walter Fesaunt, alderman of High Street ("Summi vici"), John Gabriel, Ralph de Mallyngge, Will. de Marleberghe, William Gabriel, Nich. de Exon.—[35.]

First seal, that of the city, lost; second, round, red, a quatre-foil; inscription very indistinct.

1339. 22 Dec., "die Merc. in crast. S. Tho. Apostt.," 13 Edw. III. At Winchester.

Release from Thomas le Frensshe and Isabella his wife to the Prior and Convent of B. Mary of Selebourne, of all their right in a tenement in Shuldworthestrete in Winchester, which they and the said Prior and Convent recovered in the court of the said city.

Witnesses:—Nich. le Devenysche, mayor, Walter le Chamberlayn and Geoffrey de Lambedon, bailiffs, John Gabriel, Nich. de Exon, John de Notlee, grocer ("speciar'") Ralph Fraunceys, John de Brightwelle, Rob. Giffard.—[18.]

Three seals: 1. round, green, very indistinct; 2. seal of city, lost; 3. a figure holding a gridiron (?), inscription indistinct. Endorsed with note

of enrolment in the court of Winchester, and of examination of the said Isabella as to her consent.

1340. 21 Feb., "die lune pr. ante. f. S. Petri quod dicitur Cathedra," 14 Edw. III. At Winchester.

Confirmation by Robert de Farnefold, citizen of Winchester, and Claricia his wife to the Prior and Convent of Selebourne of the right of the latter to an annual quit-rent of ten shillings from a tenement, of the right of the said Claricia, which she and her husband hold, situate between the church of St. Laurence on E and the gate of the gaol ("maole") of the city on W.

Witnesses:—Nich. le Devenyssh, mayor, Walter le Chamberlayne and Geoffrey Lambedone, bailiffs, John Gabriel, John de Notleye, grocer ("speciario"), Ralph Fraunceys, John de Brightwelle, Will. le Irmongere, John Otewy.—[53.]

Two round black seals; shield of arms, 3 horseshoes; inscription indistinct; 2. illegible; 3. seal of city lost. Endorsed with note of enrolment at Winchester and of seisin.

1382. 9 May. At Selburne, in the Chapter House.

Lease from Thomas the Prior of Selburne and the Convent to Walter Wortyng of Winchester of all their tenement in Shilworstre in Winchester, with two gardens adjacent, which Henry Couper lately held of them; to hold for the term of 61 years, at an annual rent of 4s.—[49.]

No witnesses.

Small red seal; a double cross rising from an orb.

1386. 29 March, "die Jovis pr. p. f. S. Marci Ewang.," 9 Rich. II. At Winchester.

Lease from Joan Haywode, widow of Walter Haywode of Sombourne, to Richard Clyvele, citizen of Winchester, and Agnes his wife, of all her tenement with a garden in Calpestrete, between the tenement of Will. Wynchestre on N. and the gardens of Hugh Gran and Alianor Nutle on S., and the gardens of the Hospital of St. John of Winchester and of Edw. Pykard on W.; to hold for the term of seven years; excepting a house called la Kychene for putting hay in, together with a stable, whenever she or any one of her family comes to the town; paying annually to her 13s. 4d. and to the bailiffs of the city two shillings.

Witnesses:—Walter Dolour, mayor, Will. Dolt and Walter



Drapier, bailiffs, Hugh Craan, Rich. Pachforde, John Poverell.  
—[26.]

Two small red seals.

1386. 19 Aug., "die Domin. pr. p. f. Assumpt. B. Mar.,"  
10 Rich. II. At Somborne Regis.

Power of attorney from Joan, who was the wife of Walter Haywode, to Nich. Vyrly, chaplain, to receive seisin of the lands, etc., in Spersholt, conveyed to her by Rich. Pancefot, Rich. Scoteneye, and Will. Endurbi: [see among the deeds of King's Somborne, A 42.]—[29.]

Seal lost.

1444. 1 Apr., 22 Hen. VI. At Selborne, in the Chapter House.

Lease from John, Prior of Selborne, and the Convent to Robert Rysaw of Winchester, clerk, and Agnes his wife, of all their tenement with a garden in the street called Shilworthstrete, between the tenements of Peter Hulle, Stephen Eede, Rich. Gater, Walter Hore, John Grenefeld, Rob. Colpays, John Parker, and Thos. Gardener on N., and those of Joan, late wife of Will. Reson, and of the said Rob. Rysaw and Agnes on S., and which extends in length from Shilworthstrete on W. to the aforesaid tenements of Peter, etc., on E.; to hold for the term of 80 years, at an annual rent of 4s.

No witnesses.—[45.]

Two seals; 1, blank; 2, initial M.

[c. 1460-70.] Three papers relating to a suit in Chancery between the Mayor and Commonalty of Winchester, and William, Bishop of Winchester, respecting the right of the latter to divert a watercourse called the Arowe running to the city out of the river Ichyn, and which the City claimed under grants from Henry III and Edw. I, and the Bishop by a lease from one Thomas Pounde, to whom it came from one Henry Wayte. All in English.—[63, formerly 59.]

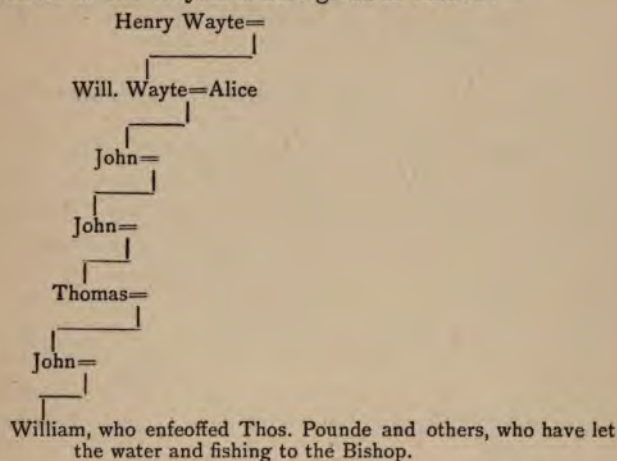
1. The title of the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Commonalty; (on parchment).

2. The replication of the same to the answer of the Bishop; (draft, on paper).

3. The answer of the Bishop to their title; (on parchment).



The descent of the Waytes is here given as follows:—



1469. 30 Sept. Indenture of agreement between William, Bishop of Winchester, and John Ticheborne, esq., that whereas the said Bishop had by his letters patent of the same date appointed the said John his feodary and bailiff of his liberty or franchise of his church of Winchester for life, it is nevertheless agreed that the said Bishop shall have power at any time to remove the said John or his deputy should he see fit.—[60.]

Small red seal.

1483. 20 Aug. 1 Rich. III. Copy, on paper, of an assignment from Will. Gunter, of Suthampton, merchant, and Alice his wife, late wife and executrix of John Jamys, and one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Rob. Rysaw and Agnes his wife, to Simon Finche, of Winchester, hosier, and Joan his wife, of all the remaining term of the lease from the Prior and Convent of Selborne to the said Rysaw of three cottages with a garden in Shilworthestrete. [See under date of 1 April, 1444, No. 45.]

Witnesses:—John Stratford, mayor, John Cornysse, Steph. Branden, master Rich. Colnet, Rob. Anketill.—[58.]

[1490-1500.] Letter, in English, from W[illiam] Toker [Fellow of Magd. Coll.], to the King's Almoner and Pres. of Magdalen College [Richard Mayew] mentioning that he has discovered the right of the College to three tenements in Winchester which belonged to

Selborne Priory ; and that "my lady of Romesey" has given him a service of good value, in accepting which he hopes to have the President's good will.—[55.]

1556. 3 July, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. Lease from the Pres. and Scholars of Magd. Coll. (in English) to Rob. Bithall, mayor of the city of Winchester, Will. Goodwyn and Thomas Bathe, bailiffs, and the commonalty of the same, of their two tenements in the E. part of Showlworthstrete, between a garden of the city on S., a tenement of the city on N., the highway on W. and a garden of the city on E.; to hold for the term of 20 years at an annual rent of 5*s.*, on condition that the city shall within three years build out of the two tenements one honest, competent, and sufficient tenement, and keep the same in repair; and thereupon the said lease shall at the desire of the city be renewable for a like term, reserving only such rents as the said tenements are now let for.—[50.]

Good impression of the city seal, in green.

---

## INDEX.





# INDEX.

## A

- Abendone, William de, witness, 55.  
 Ace, abbot of King's Beaulieu, witness, 49.  
 Achangre, James *and* William de; *see* Ochangre.  
 Achard, *or* Hachard, Nicholas, witness, 77, 79 *bis*, 80; mentioned, 82.  
 Achatour, *see* Catour.  
 Acley, *or* Akly, *i.e.*, Church Oakley, Hants, 1.  
 Acly, *or* Ackely, *or* Ocly, Margery, daughter of Gilibert de, grants and seal, 29, 30; mentioned 24, 33.  
 Acra, Ralph de, witness, 81.  
 Acuto, Stephen de (?), 81.  
 Adam, son of Savaric de Bintworth, *see* Bintworth.  
 Adam, a clerk, witness, 83.  
 Adgar, *see* Edgar.  
 Agenild, Richard son of, witness, 66.  
 Albign' (Aubigny), Philip de, witness, 4.  
 Alcester, Thomas, 42 *bis*, 43.  
 Alexander, master, witness, 2.  
 Alexander, son of the master, *see* Cole.  
 Alexander, Richard *and* Walter, sons of; *see* Fitz-Alexander.  
 Aliente, Lawrence de, *or* Valience, *q.v.*  
 Alis, Roger, witness, 63, 64, 65 *bis*.  
 Alis, Thomas, son of Roger, witness, 65.  
 Almaric, *or* Aumaric, Earl of Gloucester, *q.v.*  
 Almere, Walter de, witness, 44.  
 Alresford, Hants, 62, document dated there, 7.  
 Alton, Hants, *see* Aweltone; Beech; Thedden.  
     42 *bis*, 61, 62.  
     Bedeldune, *or* Bideldone, la, 29, 41.  
     Dabere, la, 29.  
 Alton, John, the clerk of, witness, 42.  
 Alured (of Bromdean), 46.  
 Alveryche, Henry, witness, 70.  
 Aly, Richard, grant, 68.  
 Amic, master, witness, 1.  
 Amington (Avington ?), Hants, 61.  
 Andrew, rector of St. Peter's, Winchester, 79.  
 Anesi, *or* Deansi, *or* Danesi, Peter d', witness, 30, 31, 76.  
 Anesi, Thomas d', grant, 76; seal, *ib.*  
 Aneville, John de, witness, 2.  
 Angod, the fisherman, 75.  
 Anketill, Robert, witness, 95.  
 Anna, *or* Aune, Lawrence, mayor of Winchester, witness, 83, 84.  
 Anne, Nicholas de, witness, 49.  
 Anne, *or* Aune, Thomas de, 89; witness, 88; seal, 88 *bis*; agreement, 88; Juliana, his wife, *ib.*  
 Arderne, John, 11, 12 *bis*.  
 Arnold, John, 70.  
 Arundel (Thomas Fitz-Alan), earl of, 43.  
 Arundel, William de, de la Wyke, witness, 31, 32 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 38 *ter*, 39 *bis*, 40, 53, 55, 56, 58, 67.  
 Asche, John atte, 21.  
 Astone, Sir Richard de, warden of Winchester, witness, 84 *bis*, 85.  
 Atethorne, Gilbert, *see* Thorne.  
 Attebeche, Beatrice, *see* Seman.  
 Atteputte, Henry, *see* Putte.  
 Aubyn, Philip, mayor of Winchester, witness, 90, 91.  
 Audeli, Walter de, witness, 64.  
 Aueltone, John de, clerk, witness, 28, 29 *bis*, 32, 34, 36; mentioned, 30.  
 Aweltone, Richard de, son of John, witness, 24, 25, 28, 29, 57.  
 Aueltone, Robert, son of John de, witness, 30.  
 Aula, Geoffrey de, witness, 36.  
 Aula, Ralph de, of Bintworth, witness, 27.  
 Aula, Simon de, witness, 38, 61.  
 Aula, *see also* Hall.  
 Aumari, Robert de, justice, 63.  
 Aynolf, Walter, grant of glebe-land to the church of Basingstoke, 16, and warranty, *ib.*; seal with name as *Enol*, *ib.*

## B

- Babelake, John, 70.  
 Bagemere, John de, witness, 21.  
 Bailo, Gilbert de, 63.  
 Baiun, *or* Baion, William, witness, 25  
*bis*, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 51, 57, 76.  
 Baker, Adam, witness, 70.  
 Baker, John, son of Gregory the, 80.  
 Baker, Robert the, witness, 83.  
 Baker, William, son of Gregory the,  
 witness, 80.  
 Bal, Robert le, *or* Sir Robert le Bal,  
 witness, 32, 77, 79 *bis*, 80, 86.  
 Bali, Robert de, witness, 5.  
 Balun, William de, witness, 46.  
 Bannebure, Geoffrey de, witness, 81.  
 Basing (including sometimes Basing-  
 stoke). *See* Chinham.  
   Inquisition respecting a vacancy  
   in the church, 1.  
   rector, William de St. Mary  
   Church, 1, 2; vicar, Philip de  
   Lucy, 2; vicar, Simon, 17;  
   vicar of Basing and Basing-  
   stoke, Rich le Beel *or* Bel, 9, 21.  
   the church granted to the abbey  
   of Mount St. Michael, 2 *bis*;  
   granted by the abbey to the  
   bishop of Winchester, 3, 4, and  
   by him to the priory, 4, 5, 15.  
   confirmation of the grant to  
   the priory, 10.  
   composition respecting the tithes,  
   A.D. 1254, 7; further composi-  
   tion as to tithes of Basing and  
   Basingstoke, A.D. 1269, 9; or-  
   dinance respecting them, 9, 16,  
   21.  
   two chaplains at the parish church,  
   17.  
   William, bailiff, witness, 21.  
   deeds dated there, 1, 3, 15.  
 Benefeld, 8; Benefeld, *or* Benet-  
 field, Great, 7 *bis*, 8, 14, 15.  
 Bradebridge, 7, 8 *bis*, 14, 15.  
 la Clithe, *or* Clyve, 4, 9.  
 Ellenestrubbe, 3, 10, 20.  
 Fermdone, la, 7, 14.  
 Garstons, 12.  
 Honihedge, 7.  
 Hostre, la, house, 7.  
 Hunilonde, 5.  
 Kyngesforlong, 7, 14.  
 Likeputte, 8 *bis*.  
 Neulonde, la, 8.  
 Oxfold, 4.  
 Rudinge, de la, 8.  
 Basing, Hamo de, witness, 3 *bis*, 4, 5  
*bis*, 7, 15, 18, 19 *bis*, 20, mentioned,  
 4; John, his son, witness, 7, 18.  
 Basing, John de, witness, 10.  
 Basing, Sir Ralph de, knt., witness,  
 7, 9, 82; acknowledgement of his  
 holding in Basing from the priory  
 of Selborne, 8; mentioned, 12.  
 Basing, Roger, the clerk of, the chapel  
 of Nateley granted to him, 1; wit-  
 ness, 2.  
 Basing, William de, prior of Sel-  
 borne, 10.  
 Basingstoke, the advowson granted by  
 the abbey of Mount St. Michael to  
 the bishop of Winchester, 3, 4, and  
 by him to Selborne priory, 4, 5, 15,  
 and confirmed by the Pope, 16.  
   leases of the rectory, 22 *bis*.  
   tithes, *see* Basing.  
   grant of glebe-land, 16.  
   two chaplains, 17.  
   chapel of the Holy Ghost, 16, 17.  
   chapel of the Holy Trinity, 17, 18.  
   document dated there, 10.  
   Brokeneberze, 15, 20 *bis*.  
   Hyghehamme, *or* Ghehannye, 19,  
   Medfurlong, 18 *bis*. [20.  
   Mullefeld, 22.  
   Northfeld, 19.  
   Punham, 16.  
   Todefford, 18 *bis*.  
   Tylhangre, 19.  
   Sir Peter, vicar, witness, 7, 9.  
   William, provost, 19, witness, 19,  
   20.  
 Basingstoke, Alexander de, *see* Fitz-  
 Alexander.  
 Basset, master Robert, seneschal of  
 the bishop of Winchester, witness,  
 2, 63, 64.  
 Bastard, Ralph le, witness, 31.  
 Bataylle, Ralph de la, witness, 27.  
 Bathe, Thomas, 96.  
 Bathiere, Richard le, 80.  
 Baupeyne, John le, of Awoltune, 32;  
   his wife, Alice Rufus, 32; release  
   by her, *ib.*; her seal, *ib.*  
 Bayly, Nicholas, Basingstoke, 22.  
 Beaulieu, Abbey of King's, Ace, abbot,  
 witness, 49.  
 Beche, Adam de la, 31 *bis*.  
 Becke, Nigel, 81, 84; witness, 79.  
 Becke, Richard, son of Valentine, 86.  
 Becke, Valentine, son of Nigel, grants,  
   81, 84; witness, 57 *bis*, 58, 60; men-  
   tioned, 57, 60.





- Becke, Walter, son of Nigel, grant, 84; lease, 86.  
Bedeford, Maud, her son and daughters, John Emma and Isabella Marescall, 81.  
Bedeford, William de, clerk of the city of Winchester, witness, 32, 75, 78.  
Bedell, *or* Budell, Henry, witness 3, mentioned, 4, 5.  
[Bedell, *or*] Budel, Richard le, 16, witness, 21.  
Bedel, William le, witness, 7, 18, 19 *bis*, 20.  
Beech, manor of, in Alton, 29, 31 *bis*, 42, 43.  
Beel, *or* Bel, master Richard le, vicar of Basing and Basingstoke, 9; witness, 21, 66, 67.  
Belewe, John, witness, 53.  
Belewe, *or* Belevere, Nicholas de, witness, 45, 46, 47, 50 *bis*; mentioned, 46.  
Beleue, Robert, witness, 56, 61.  
Belewe, Walter, witness, 57 *bis*, 58 *bis*.  
Belstede, *see* Bulstede.  
Benefeld, Ralph de, 8 *bis*.  
Benestede, Richard de, witness, 76.  
Benetfeld, *or* Benefeld, Robert de, 8, 14.  
Benetfeld, Benifeld, *or* Bentefeld, Roger de, witness, 5; mentioned 8, 15.  
Bentworth, Randle, 42.  
Berbret, William, grant and seal, 18; mentioned, 18, 19 *bis*.  
Bere, Adam de la, witness, 49.  
Bere, John de la, brother of Adam, witness, 47, 49.  
Bere, Richard de la (1227-8), witness, 45, 64.  
Bere, Richard de la (c. 1250-70), witness, 32, 34, 37 *bis*, 39.  
Bere, *see also* Bira.  
Berefray, William, witness, 7, 18, 19.  
Bereham, Henry de, witness, 25.  
Berghe, Walter de, 63.  
Bernard, John, of Ywode, release to the priory, 10, grant to him, 20.  
Bernard, Walter, of Ywode, and his wife Margery, grant of land at Basing, 3; witness, 19, 20; mentioned, 4, 5.  
Bernard, William, eldest son of William, of Ywode, grant to his brother John, 20, seal 21.  
Bernes, Peter, prior of Selborne, 42, 72.  
Bernys, John, 62.  
Berthone, Henry de, witness, 84.  
Berton, Robert de, 85.  
Bertune, William de la, seneschal of St. Swithin, witness, 80, 82.  
Beupeyl, Sir Roger, witness, 79.  
Bideldone, *see* Alton.  
Bikot, John, witness, 53.  
Bintworth, 39.  
Bintworth, Adam de, son of Savaric de Bintworth, canon of Boseham, grant and seal, 33; release, 38; mentioned, 27, 35.  
Bintworth, Alexander de, witness, 23; mentioned, 23, 24.  
Bintworth, Ralph of, *see* Aula, Young.  
Binteworth, Savaric de, canon of Boseham, son of Alex. de Bintworth, grants, 25, 27; witness, 23; seal, 25; mentioned, 23, 33.  
Bira, William de, witness, 64, (*see* Bere).  
Bithall, Robert, mayor of Winchester, 96.  
Black ("Niger,") Henry, witness, 78.  
Blakedone, John de, brother of Nicholas, release, 52; witness, 48, 53; seal, 52.  
Blakedune, Sir Nicholas de, witness, 47, 48 *bis*, 52 *bis*, 53; mentioned, 48, 52.  
Blakeman, Hugh, 15, 20 *bis*.  
Blakeman, Richard, witness, 67.  
Blakemuleward, William le, 7.  
Blakiere, Thomas le, 77; his daughter Maud, wife of Roger Luteman, 77.  
Blakiestre, Joan, 91 *bis*.  
Blinchefeld, Hugh de, 81.  
Blund, Andrew, witness, 74 *bis*, 75 *bis*, 78.  
Blund, John le, witness, 83.  
Blund, Ralph, 77.  
Boghe, Richard de la (c. 1300), witness, 68 *bis*, 69.  
Bogyere, William, 64.  
Bok', Peter le, witness, 79.  
Bolle, Isaac, grant, 67, seal, *ib*.  
Bonee, Alice, formerly wife of Richard, release to her son, Walter Bonee, 69.  
Bonee, William, witness, 67.  
Bonere, William le, 86.  
Bordene, Richard de, witness, 69.  
Botheler, Thomas le, 80.  
Bottele, Sir John de, sheriff of Southampton, witness, 58, 66.  
Bounde, William, witness, 70.

- Bovile, John de, grant, 37; seal, 38; mentioned, 36, 37.  
 Bovile, Maud, wife of John de, daughter of Robert Seman, release, 39; seal, 38; mentioned, 36, 37 *bis*.  
 Bourdeaus, Adam, 14.  
 Bradsete, in Selborne, 34.  
 Brambessate, *or* Bradessate, Sir William de, knt., witness, 40, 41 *bis*, 59 *sape*.  
 Bramley, Hants, 1.  
 Brams, H. de, witness, 47.  
 Brandon, Stephen, witness, 95.  
 Braybef, Robert de, 8.  
 Breche, Peter de, witness, 28.  
 Breibuf, Henry de, witness, 64.  
 Brethasche, John, witness, 49.  
 Bretune, Henry, 55.  
 Breuetur, Geoffrey le, 81.  
 Brewer, John, 70; witness, 70.  
 Brian, Richard, witness, 78.  
 Brigge, Henry atte ["de Ponte"], witness, 66.  
 Brigge, John atte, *or* de Ponte, witness, 69 *bis*.  
 Brigge, Robert atte ["de Ponte"], witness, 77, 79, 82.  
 Brigge, Roger atte ["de Ponte"], witness, 67.  
 Brigge, Thomas atte, witness, 86, 87 *bis*, 88 *bis*.  
 Brigge, William atte ["de Ponte"], grant, 83, witness, 66; Alice his wife, 83, her seal, *ib*.  
 Brightwelle, John de, witness, 92, 93.  
 Bristol, Ralph de . . . ton, constable of, witness, 44.  
 Briwes, John de, witness, 63.  
 Brodhye, *or* Brodeger, William, 48, 56, 57.  
 Broke, Richard de la, witness, 69.  
 Bromdean, grants of the advowson, 47 *ter*, 49, 52, lease of the tithes, etc., 62.  
 Bissopesdune, 60.  
 Breche, la, 44 *bis*, 52, 54 *bis*, 57, 60.  
 Brecheforlange, la, 55.  
 Cattuflede, 54.  
 Corte Acre, *or* Torte Acre, 44 *bis*.  
 Dene, la, 60.  
 Fifacre, *or* Vifacre, la, 52, 54, 55.  
 Grithethorn, *or* Greatthorn, 51, 52, 54 *bis*, 57 *bis*.  
 Hankeneweie, 54.  
 Henton, 46.  
 Hetenham, 65.  
 Hokescrofte, 46.  
 Inlonde, le, 45.  
 Loande, 50.  
 Longacre, la, 55.  
 Marcheweie, 44 *bis*.  
 Marledelle, 56, 58.  
 Menewode, 57.  
 Muleweie, *or* Meleweie, la, 52 *bis*, 54 *bis*, 55, 56.  
 Ostrecumbe, *or* Eustrecumbe, 51, 56.  
 Rideforlange, 45, 54, 55, 57, 58 *bis*.  
 Rigge, la, 52, 54, 55, 56 *bis*, 58, 60.  
 Rode, la Nova, 57.  
 Rodeweie, 44 *bis*.  
 Rodgate, 44 *bis*.  
 Ruezorne, 58.  
 Schiphusesthorne, *or* Sipehuse-thorne, 57, 58, 60.  
 Sendrie londe, 46.  
 Set acres, *or* Suuenacras, la, 51, 52, 54.  
 Setesgrovesforlange, 52, 54 *bis*, 56, 60.  
 Thomas, parson, witness, 50; Joan, his daughter, 55; Peter de Moneta, parson, witness, 52; Sir John Lamberd, rector, 61, 62 *bis*; John and Robert, chaplains, witnesses, 50; Hugh, chaplain, witness, 52.  
 Torte Acre, *see* Corte Acre, *supra*.  
 Vineshawede, 45.  
 Westfelde, 56 *bis*.  
 Whineshauede, 60.  
 White Helle, *or* Witehulle, 46, 58, 60.  
 Winely Wood, 47.  
 Woacre, la, 55.  
 Wogelonde, *or* Wocgzelonde, 52, 55.  
 Wudecote Wood, 47.  
 Bromdene, Alexander de, 58.  
 Bromdene, Alice de, daughter of Hugh de Bromdene, and sister of Bartholomew, 52, 54.  
 Bromdene, Bartholomew de, son of Hugh de Bromdene, grants, 49 *bis*, 51 *bis*, 54, 55; seal, 49, 51, 52, 55; mentioned, 48.  
 Bromdene, Cecilia de, 58.  
 Bromdene, Henry de, witness, 55, 57, 58 *bis*; seal, 55; mentioned, 55.  
 Bromdene, Hervic de, grants, 51 *bis*, 54; seal, 51 *bis*, 54; witness, 50 *bis*, 51; mentioned, 46 (52<sup>?</sup>); his wife, Juliana, *see infra*.

- Bromdene, *or* Brommore, *or* Bromene, Hugh de, grants, 45 *bis*, 46, 47 *bis*, 48, 50; seal, 45 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 50; witness, 53; mentioned, 44, 45, 46, 49 *bis*, 50, 52, 53; his wife, Maud, 48, 50.
- Bromdene, Juliana, wife of Hervic de, release, 53; bond, 54; seal, 53; mentioned, 51 *bis*.
- Bromdene, Oiselia, *or* Osilia, daughter of Gervase de, grants, 50, 52; seal, 50; mentioned, 50.
- Bromdene, Ralph, son of Oiselia de, 50.
- Bromdene, Richard, son of Henry de, witness, 58.
- Bromdene, Richard the clerk, of, witness, 57 *bis*; mentioned, 56, 58.
- Bromdene, Sibona, daughter of Oiselia de, 50, 51, 52.
- Bromdene, Thomas de, witness, 45, 47 *bis*, 52, 53.
- Bromdene, Walter, son of Gervase de, witness, 50.
- Brywis, Robert de, 76.
- Budde, Robert, grant, 68.
- Budell, *or* Bedell, q.v.
- Bulstede, 32, 39; Bulstede Wood, 36, 38.
- Bulstede, Samson de, witness, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 56, 58.
- Bulstede, *or* Belstede, Walter de, witness, 23, 25, 28.
- Buncli, Richard, 7.
- Buneburge, Henry, 84.
- Buntesford, Herbert, son of Hugh de, 32.
- Buntiford, *or* Bultiford, Hugh, 74, 75 *bis*; witness, 74; his daughter, Eva, 75.
- Buntiford, *or* Bulteford, John, son of Richard, 84.
- [Buntiford, *or*] Bultiford, Reginald de, and Eva his wife, grant, 75.
- Buntiford, *or* Bultiford, Richard de, 74, 75 *bis*, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 84, grant, 32; witness, 82; his wife, Maud, 32.
- Buntiford, Walter de, witness, 76.
- Burghe, John de la, witness, 21.
- Burghe, Philip de la, witness, 69.
- Burghe, Sir Roger atte, witness, 69.
- Burghe, William de la, witness, 18; Edith, his widow, grant, 68; Edith, his daughter, 68.
- Burhunt, Andrew de, brother of John, witness, 28, 34, 35, 36, 37, 56, 58.
- Burhunt, Gilibert de, clerk, 6; seal, 6; witness, 31, 64.
- Burhunt, John de, witness, 25 *bis*, 26, 27, 28, 29 *bis*, 31, 34 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 36, 37, 51, 54 *bis*, 56, 58.
- Burhunt, Philip de, brother of John, witness, 28, 34, 37.
- Butler, Robert le, witness, 4, 5, 47.
- Butler ('Pincerna'), Thomas, witness, 32, 78.
- Byanpel, Dionysia, grant, 78.
- Byflete, Thomas, of Long Sutton, Hants, son of John, bond, 10.
- Byflete, Thomas, of Long Sutton, Hants, son of John, bond, 10; papers relating to a rent due from him for land in Basing, 11 *scpe*, 12 *scpe*, 13 *bis*.
- Byketone, John de, 86.

## C

- Cadomo, William de, 46.
- Calce, Adam de, witness, 77.
- Calce, Bartholomew de, witness, 77.
- Calewey, Robert, *or* Kayleway, q.v.
- Cam, *see* Kam.
- Cambridge, a Jew there, 46.
- Campo, de, *see* Field.
- Candevere, Andrew de, witness, 81.
- Caneford, John de, chaplain, witness, 6.
- Canenacer, Henry le, witness, 87, 88, 89.
- Canteleshangre, Eustace de, witness, 5.
- Carboner, Adam le, 63.
- Carboner, Alan le, 63.
- Cardville, Richard de, witness, 4, 5, 47.
- Carisbroke, Isle of Wight, deed dated there, 42.
- Carite, Edward, 19.
- Carpenter, John, of Beech, 43.
- Carpenter, William the, of Havesham, grant, 79; seal, *ib*; his wife, Joan le Spicer, *ib*.
- Castana, *or* Chestana, William, son of; *see* Chasteyne.
- Catour, John le, *or* Achatour, mentioned, 87, 89, 90; lease, 86; release, 90 *bis*; Florence, his wife, 86, 87, 89, 90 *ter*.
- Caus, Thomas, witness, 84.
- Ceman, Richard, *or* Seman, q.v.
- Cervaser, William, witness, 57.
- Ceelir, Henry le, witness, 68.
- Chalb., Thomas de, clerk, witness, 6.



- Cham, *see* Kam.  
 Chamberlayn, Walter le, witness, 92, 93.  
 Chandos, Ralph de, judge itinerant, 48.  
 Chapelain, Mathias, 85.  
 Chaper, *or* Chepire, Geoffrey, 52, 55.  
 Charité, John de la, witness, 64.  
 Chartres, Everard de, witness, 75.  
 Chasteyne, *or* son of Castana *or* Chestana, *or* Schaftein, William, witness, 5, 19, 20; mentioned, 5, 7, 14, 18 *bis*.  
 Chawton, Hants; Nicholas, rector, witness, 76.  
 Cherlecote, Roger de, witness, 6, 27, 30; mentioned, 34.  
 Cherleton, William de, witness, 41.  
 Childe, Roger, 73.  
 Chiltecumbe, William de, 80; seal, 83.  
 Chinham, 7, 8 *bis*, 15; cross of Sub-Chinham, 7, 14.  
 Chinham, Sir Robert de, 7.  
 Chinham, William de, witness, 7, 9.  
 Christ Church priory, 88.  
 Chudeham, William de, witness, 69.  
 Chune (?), 55.  
 Chureville, *or* Thirvyle, Henry de, witness, 50.  
 Chureville, *or* Thurville, Nicholas de, witness, 50.  
 Churitone, *or* Chyritone, Adam de, mayor of Winchester, witness, 86, 88, 89, 90.  
 Clafford, *or* Clatforde, Sir John de, witness, 47, 52, 53.  
 Claymond, John, bond to Robert Kayleway, 11.  
 Clere, Thomas, witness, 70.  
 Cleynham, John de, witness, 10.  
 Clynchampe, Sir Robert de, witness, 52, 53, 64, 65 *bis*.  
 Cliddesden, Hants, 1, 19.  
 Clithe, *or* Clyve, Peter de la, witness, 3 *bis*, 4, 5, 9; mentioned, 9.  
 Clyve, Robert, 24, 28.  
 Clyvele, Richard, 93.  
 Cnolle, Amicia de la, release, 56; seal, *ib.*  
 Cnolle, John atte, witness, 10.  
 Cobbe, Henry, witness, 81, 82.  
 Cobbe, John, son of Reginald, witness, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81; grant, 75.  
 Cobbe, Reginald, 74; grant, 75; witness, 76 *bis*.  
 Codele, *see* Cudele.  
 Coffelin, William, witness, 66; mentioned, 67.  
 Cokel, *or* Kockel, Richard, witness, 9, 18; mentioned, 19.  
 Cole, Alexander, son of master Peter Cole, witness, 3 *bis*, 4, 5 *bis*, 7, 16, 18 *bis*, 19 *bis*, 20; mentioned, 3, 4.  
 Coleman, Roger, witness, 75 *bis*.  
 Coleman, Walter, witness, 76.  
 Colemere, Henry de, his daughter Maud, wife of John de Westwode, 91.  
 Colemere, Matilda de, daughter of Hugh Shylle, grant and seal, 28; mentioned, 25; Adam, her son, 25, 28; Letecia, her daughter, 28.  
 Colemere, Thomas de, son of Henry, release, 91.  
 Colesdone, John de, witness, 65.  
 Colingebourne, Robert de, witness, 87.  
 Colnet, Richard, witness, 95.  
 Colpays, Robert, 94.  
 Colrage, Sir Philip de, seneschal of the bishop of Winchester, witness, 79.  
 Colrith, Sir Philip de, knt. [the same?], witness, 34.  
 Conduit, Geoffrey de; grant 50; seal, *ibid.*  
 Confande, John de la, witness, 21.  
 Cook, Geoffrey, son of William the, release, 58; seal, *ib.*  
 Cook, John the, witness, 77, 83.  
 Cook, Robert le, of Bromdene, 56.  
 Cook, Thomas the, of Bromdene, 52, 54.  
 Cook, William the, witness, 7, 18 *bis*, 19 *bis*, 20; Will. le Keu, 58.  
 Cooper, Adam the, witness, 81.  
 Cooper, Alan the, witness, 81.  
 Cope, William, 61.  
 Coppe, Coppeye, *or* "Coppato," John, witness, 3, 5, 16, 19, 20 *bis*; mentioned, 19.  
 Cordewaner, Edmund le, witness, 81.  
 Cordwainer, Gilebert the, witness, 80.  
 Corfton, Richard de, witness, 60 *bis*.  
 Cornehamptone, Adam de, witness, 64.  
 Cornysse, John, witness, 95.  
 Cossam, *or* Cosham, William, 58 *bis*.  
 Coterel, William, witness, 7, 19 *bis*, 20.  
 Cottesmore, John, judge, 71.  
 Coudray, Sir Thomas de, knt., witness, 10.  
 Couper, Henry, 93.  
 Cowse, Richard, and Joan his wife, grants, 70, 71.

Covenant, Richard, 56 *bis*.  
 Covenanter, Henry, 55.  
 Craan, Hugh, *see* Gran.  
 Cras, *see* Gras.  
 Crespy, Peter, witness, 67.  
 Crispin, Nicholas, 78, 82; witness, 82.  
 Cronker, Robert, 73.  
 Crupat, Adam, witness, 78.  
 Cryour, Richard, 70.  
 Cudele, *or* Codele, Richard, witness, 32, 75, 78.  
 Cumtourt, Roger, 66.  
 Cunan, Gilbert, witness, 53, 56, 64.  
 Cunan, Giles, witness, 47.  
 Cundi, Reginald de, witness, 65.  
 Cupper, Hugh, mayor of Winchester, witness, 76.  
 Cupper, John, 75.  
 [Cupper, *or*] Kupper, Nicholas, witness, 74 [Kepping, witness, 50; Kipping, witness, 78.]  
 Cupping, John, witness, 45.  
 Curey, Peter, 3.  
 Curnecope, William, witness, 56.  
 Cuthelire, *or* Cutiler, Osbert le, witness, 77, 78, 79.  
 Cuward, John le, witness, 68.

## D

Dalle, *or* Dawe (?), Richard, seal, 70.  
 Dalerun, John, witness, 81.  
 Dalerun, Roger [*c.* 1270], witness 81.  
 Dalron, Roger [1326], witness, 42.  
 Danesi, *see* d' Anesi.  
 Dase, Martin, witness, 16.  
 Dase, William le, witness, 3, 16, 18, 19, 20.  
 Dawson, Thomas, rector of Worting, 22.  
 Delvere, Eadmund le, 31.  
 Dene, Maud le, 91.  
 Derby, archdeacon of, *see* Ivo.  
 Derham, master Elyas de, decree by him as arbitrator, 6; seal, *ib.*; witness, 65 *bis*.  
 Dernegater, *or* de Dernegate, Henry, seneschal of Hyde and of the priory of Winchester, witness, 78, 82 *bis*, 83.  
 Dertford, master John de, witness, 6.  
 Despenser, Hugh, witness, 4.  
 Despenser, Thurstan le, judge itinerant, 48.  
 Deveneyns, *or* Devenysche, John le, mayor of Winchester, witness, 87, 89, 92.  
 Devenyssh, Nicholas le, mayor of Winchester, witness, 92, 93.  
 Dewe, *or* Dieu, Theobald, witness, 70 *bis*.  
 Dimars, Nicholas, witness, 50.  
 Dineman, Henry, 54.  
 Dolour, Walter, mayor of Winchester, witness, 93.  
 Dolt, William, witness, 93.  
 Done, John de la, 85.  
 Dore, Richard, witness, 76.  
 Dore, William, chaplain, 78.  
 Doreward, *see* Dureward.  
 Dossel, William, witness, 78, 83.  
 Draper, Edward le, mayor of Winchester, witness, 86, 87 *bis*, 88 *bis*.  
 Draper, Jordan le, 83.  
 Draper, Symon the, mayor of Winchester, witness, 78, 80, 81 *bis*, 82; grant to him 82.  
 Drapier, Walter, witness, 94.  
 Drayton manor, 83.  
 Drayton, *or* Dreitune, William de, witness, 44, 45 *ter*, 48, 49, 50, 51 *bis*, 56.  
 Drueys, Walter, witness, 37, 60.  
 Dummer, Hants, 1, 15.  
 Dunekentone, John de, witness, 54.  
 Dunstaple, Roger de, mayor of Winchester, witness, 80, 82.  
 Dunstigele, William de, witness, 44, 45 *ter*, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51 *bis*, 52, 55 *ter*, 56, 57.  
 Durant, Henry, son of Durant de Inkepenne, *see* Inkepenne.  
 Dureforde, Henry de, witness, 68 *bis*.  
 [Dureward, *or*] Doreward, Alexander, son of William, grant, 85; seal, 86.  
 [Dureward, *or*] Doreward, Claricia, 85.  
 [Dureward, *or*] Doreward, Ralph, son of William, 85.  
 Dureward, William, 85; witness, 75.  
 Durford abbey, bond for rent, 71; grant, 71; leases and release, 72 *ter*; part of the grant of its lands on the dissolution, 72-3; seal, 67, 71 *bis*; mentioned, 46, 49, 67; documents dated there, 71, 72 *ter*; John, abbot, 67, 71; John, abbot (1532-3) 72 *ter*; Robert, abbot, 71, 72; Thomas, abbot, 71 *bis*.  
 Durham, master Helyas de, witness, 64.  
 Durneford, Benedict de, 90.  
 Durnegate, Henry, *or* Dernegate, *q.v.*  
 Durthone, Peter de, 64 *bis*.  
 Durton, *see* Selborne.

Dyer ["Tinctor"] Asc[elin] the, witness, 77.  
 Dyer ["Tinctor"], Richard the, witness, 77.  
 Dymaunde, John, witness, 92.

## E

Easton, *or* Estone, Hants, document dated there, 61.  
 [Easton], Estone, John de, witness, 61; mentioned, *ib. ter.*  
 [Easton], Estune, Richard de, witness, 33.  
 [Easton], Estone, William, 42, 43.  
 Edgar, *or* Adgar, John, mayor of Winchester, witness, 76, 78 *bis*, 79 *bis*, 80.  
 Edmund, John, 42.  
 Edward I., 94.  
 Eede, Stephen, 94.  
 Elfyet, Richard, witness, 18.  
 Elias, a chaplain, witness, 49.  
 Elias, Sir, constable of Wolvesey, witness, 79.  
 Elyas of Westminster, mayor of Winchester, witness, 74.  
 Elsi, Gillibert de, witness, 64.  
 Endurbi, William, 94.  
 Enol, *see* Aynolf.  
 Erlesman, John, senior and junior, witnesses, 42.  
 Ernelhelle, Jacob de, 50.  
 Esegar, 24.  
 Eslige, John de, witness, 49.  
 Especer, *v.* Spicer.  
 Esquier, William le, witness, 32 *bis*, 37, 39 *bis*.  
 Essenhurst, Peter de, canon of Selborne, 8.  
 Esshley, John de, witness, 28.  
 Esteney, Richard, 42.  
 Esthale, Robert de, witness, 49.  
 Estlye Cristina, daughter of Thomas de, 80.  
 Estone and Estune, *see* Easton.  
 Estrop, Henry de, witness, 3.  
 Everard, chaplain, witness, 2.  
 Evere, Robert de, witness, 76.  
 Evreux, Almaric, count of, his son, Almaric, earl of Gloucester, 63.  
 Ewelme, Nicholas de, 76.  
 Exchanger, Richard the, witness, 80.

Exon, *or* Excestre, Nicholas de, 86, 89, 89, 90 *bis*, 91; witness, 87 *bis*, 88 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 91, 92 *bis*.  
 Extone, Geoffrey de, witness, 86.

## F

Fader, Elias le, 30 *bis*.  
 Faleise, Elias de la, witness, 49.  
 Faleise, *or* Falaise, William de la, brother of Elias, witness, 49, 63.  
 Farleigh, Hants, 1.  
 Farnefeld, Robert de, grant, 93; Claricia, his wife, 93.  
 Farnham, document dated there, 9.  
 Faukenburge, Eustace de, witness, 2.  
 Felde, Walter de la, 66.  
 Felde, *or* de Felda, William de la, son of Walter, 63, 66.  
 Felton, William, 70.  
 Fermerye, Alice, widow of Robert de la, 86.  
 Fernhull, Adam, son of Nicholas de, grant to him, 2; grant by him to the Priory, 4; mentioned, 5.  
 Fernhull, Nicholas de, witness, 3, 7, 15, 18.  
 Ferring, John de, witness, 67.  
 Fesant, *or* Fessaunt, Walter, witness, 86, 90, 92.  
 Feuterer, Edmund le, 75, 77.  
 Feuterer, Richard le, 74.  
 Field ("de Campo"), Peter, witness, 78.  
 Fige, Richard, witness, 81.  
 Finamor, William, witness, 67.  
 Finch, Symon, 95; Joan, his wife, *ib.*  
 Fishpond, *see* de Vivario.  
 Fitz-Alexander, Richard, witness, 23.  
 Fitz-Alexander, Walter, of Basingstoke, grants and seals, 19, 20; witness, 18.  
 Fitz-Geoffrey, Geoffrey, and Richard his brother, witnesses, 16, 20; mentioned, 19.  
 Fitz-Gerard *or* Girard, James, brother of Matthew de Wellop, grant, 44; seal, 45.  
 Fitz-Herbert, William, witness, 47; mentioned, 46.  
 Fitz-John, Sir John, knt., witness, 49.  
 Fitz-John, Richard, witness, 23, 31.  
 Fitz-Martin, Odyn, witness, 74.  
 Fitz-Nicholas, Ralph, witness, 4.



Fitz-Richard, Alan, witness, 66.  
 Fitz-Robert, Nigel, witness, 52, 55, 58, 78; mentioned, 52, 54 ["Sir Nigel"].  
 Fitz-Robert, Ralph, 46.  
 Fitz-Robert, Thomas, grant to his daughters Juliana, Joan, and Maud, 46; seal, *ib.*  
 Fitz-Thomas, Sir John, knt., witness, 49.  
 Fitz-Warin, Sir Alan, release, 53; witness, 48, 52; mentioned, 46, 47 *bis*, 48; seal, 47, 53.  
 Fleming ["Flandrensis"], Walter, of Southampton, witness, 52, 53.  
 Flode, Geoffrey de la, witness, 57 *bis*, 58.  
 Flode, *or* de la Flode, Lawrence de, witness, 33, 36.  
 Floude, Nicholas de la, witness, 38.  
 Forbare, Aured le, witness, 80.  
 Forde, Roger de la, 66.  
 Forester, Peter the, witness, 64.  
 Forester, Roger le, Wherwell, witness, 87, 88.  
 Forster, William, 62.  
 Fortibus, William de, earl of Albe-marle, witness, 4.  
 Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, 11 *bis*, 12.  
 Foxefeld (?), —, witness, 81.  
 Foxefeld, William de, witness, 78.  
 Franceys, John, witness, 83.  
 Fraunceys, Ralph, mayor of Winchester, witness, 90, 91, 92 *bis*, 93.  
 Frankelen, Herevic, witness, 52 [mentioned, 52?]  
 Frankelain, *or* Fraunkelain, John le, witness (1234-57), 47, 50, 51 *bis*, 52 *bis*, 53, 54, 55, 58; mentioned, 51; deceased *c.* 1270-80, 56.  
 Frayll, Martin, 72.  
 Frensshe, Thomas le, 91 *bis*; release, 92; Isabella, his wife, *ib.*, 93.  
 Froille, *or* Froyle, Robert de, witness, 86, 91, 92.  
 Fromund, Richard, witness, 87, 88.  
 Fromund, Stephen, mayor of Winchester, witness, 76, 78; mentioned, 78.  
 Froste, master —, 11.  
 Fugel, Elias le, witness, 66; mentioned *ib.*

## G

Gabriel, John, mayor of Winchester, witness, 87, 89, 91, 92 *ter*, 93.  
 Gabriel, Thomas, witness, 86.  
 Gabriel, William, witness, 92.  
 Gamene, John le, witness, 16, 18, 20; mentioned, 18 *bis*.  
 Gardener, Thomas, 94.  
 Gardenier, William le, 44 *bis*.  
 Gardepake, *or* Gurdepac, *q.v.*  
 Garlaunde, John, 79, witness, 79.  
 Garlaunde, Philip, 79, witness, 79.  
 Garland, Geoffrey, 83; Joan his wife, *ib.*  
 Gascun, Roger, seal, 81.  
 Gater, Richard, 94.  
 Gaubert, Gervase, witness, 2.  
 Gaugy, Robert, witness, 32, 37, 38, 39, *ter*, 40 *bis*, 41, 53.  
 Ga[y]herst, Hugh de, witness, 1.  
 Gayte, Henry le, witness, 85.  
 Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey, *see* Fitz-Geoffrey.  
 Geoffrey the sergeant, witness, 29.  
 Gerfyn, Walter, 71.  
 German, John, of Ywode [son of German de Ywode?], witness [*c.* 1250-60], 7, 9, 21 *bis*.  
 Germain, John, witness [1317], 10.  
 Gervays, Adam, 7.  
 Gervays, *or* Gernays, John, witness, 10, 21 *bis*.  
 Gervays, *or* Gervase, William, 84; seal, 85; witness, 55, 57, 59 *scpe*, 60 *bis*.  
 Giffard, Robert, witness, 91, 92 *bis*.  
 Giminges, Gimisis, Gemiges, *or* Kimeges, Sir Thomas de, coroner, witness, 4, 5, 44, 45 *ter*, 47 *bis*, 55.  
 Girard, James, son of, *see* Fitz-Gerard.  
 Gloucester, document dated there, 48.  
 Gloucester, Almaric, earl of, grants, 63 *bis*; confirmed, 64; seal, 63; mentioned, 65 *bis*.  
 Goce, *or* Goze, John 26, 31, 32.  
 Gocelin, of Theddene, 24.  
 Godchep, Thomas son of Thomas, 66.  
 Gode, Richard, 14.  
 Godecliu, *or* Godedieu, *or* Goudedyn, Henry, 82, 91 *bis*; witness, 83; Maud his wife, 82.  
 Goldsmith, Nicholas the, witness, 86.  
 Goldsmith, William the, Winchester, witness, 74, 75, 76.  
 Golpunde, John de la, 46.  
 Goodwyn, William, 96.  
 Gorame, Walter, witness, 76.  
 Gore, John, release, 38; seal, *ib.*

- Gosedene, Adam de, bond, 67; grant, 69; witness, 69; mentioned, 68 *bis*.  
 Gosedene, Joan, dau. of Will. atte Grene, and wife of Will. Gosedene, 69; grant, *ib*.  
 Gosden, Maud, daughter of Will. and Joan Gosedene; afterwards Maud Polayne, q.v.  
 Gosedene, William, son of Adam, 69 *bis*.  
 Gosselin, of Hartley, 14.  
 Gosselin, of Medestede, 46.  
 Goudedyn, *see* Godecliu.  
 Gowghe, William atte, witness, 70.  
 Goze, *see* Goce.  
 Gradepac, *see* Gurdepac.  
 Gran, or Craan, Hugh, 93; witness, 94.  
 Grantham, Thomas, Lincoln's Inn, 73 *bis*.  
 Gras, or Cras, Adam le, 18 *bis*.  
 Gras, John le, witness, 84 *bis*, 85.  
 Greatham, Hants, 11.  
 Gregory IX, Pope, briefs appointing judges in certain suits, 6, 14; confirmation of the appropriation of churches to Selborne, 16.  
 Gregory, chaplain, witness, 2.  
 Greinvile, Eustace de, grants, 65 *bis*; seal, 65; mentioned, 5, 63 *bis*, 64, 65.  
 Grene, William atte, and Joan his wife, 69 *ter*, 70; his daughter, Joan Gosedene, q.v.  
 Grenefeld, John, 94.  
 Gregory, the Baker, *see* Baker.  
 Gryme, John, 42.  
 Guleputte, William de, 78.  
 Guntir Henry, 66.  
 Gunter, William, 95; Alice his wife, *ib*.  
 Gurdepac, or Gradepac, Geoffrey, witness, 16, 18, 19.  
 Gurdepac, or Gradepac, or Gardepake, Richard, son of Geoffrey, witness, 7, 9, 16, 18, 20, 21.  
 Gurdon, Adam de [senior], witness, 23.  
 Gurdon, Sir Adam de, knt., witness, 37 *bis*, 39 *ter*, 40 *bis*, 41 *bis*, 59 *sæpe*, 60, 67.  
 Gyminge, Thomas de, *see* Giminge.  
 Gysbi, Nicholas, witness, 69.  
 Halden [Surrey?], 73.  
 Hale, John de la, witness, 3, 4, 5; mentioned, 7.  
 Hale, John de la, of Ywode, witness, 21, mentioned, *ib*.  
 Hale, John atte [1317], witness, 10.  
 Hale, Ralph, son of Bartholomew de la, grants of land at Basing, 2, 4, 5 *bis*.  
 Hale, Walter atte, 69; witness, 68.  
 Hall, *see also* Aula.  
 Hall, Nicholas atte, witness, 61.  
 Halsham, John, 70.  
 Hambledon, Hants, 6.  
 Hamo, master, witness, 1.  
 Hamond, John, clerk, 71.  
 Hamond, Richard, witness, 69.  
 Hamond, or Hamun, William, witness, 66, 67.  
 Hanitone, Alice de, widow of Robert, daughter of—Elvet, grants and seals, 18, 19.  
 Hanitone, Robert, son of Robert de, grant and seal, 18, 19.  
 Hanitone, William de, witness, 3, 4, 5 *bis*, 16, 18 *bis*, 19; mentioned, 4.  
 Harting, Sussex, 73.  
 Hartley, Hants, tithes due thence to the church of Selborne, 14; land given to the chapel, *ib*.; H. vicar, 6; Nicholas de Warwyk, rector, 14; Fiftene acre, 14; Greyesforlong, 14.  
 Hattingeley, or Hattingelige, Gilbert de [1224-c.1260; *qu*. all referring to the same?], witness, 24, 44, 45 *bis*, 46, 49, 56, 57.  
 Hattingelege, Peter de, *see* Ruffus.  
 Hattingelie, Ruffus de, *see* Ruffus.  
 Hattingely, Daniel, witness, 55; mentioned, 53.  
 Hattingely, William de, witness, 54.  
 Haveringe, John de, sheriff of Southampton, witness, 82.  
 Hautepas, Geoffrey, witness, 91, 92.  
 Haye, Sir John de la, witness, 79.  
 Hayward, John le, witness, 33, 36.  
 Hayward, William, Basingstoke, 22.  
 Haywode, Joan, widow of Walter, lease, etc., 93, 94.  
 Hebekin, William, witness, 67.  
 Heckfield ["Hizfield"], Hants, 1.  
 Heges, or Hekes, Andrew de, grant, 27; seal, 28; witness, 25 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 30 *bis*, 31; mentioned, 26 *sæpe*, 28, 35.  
 Heges, or Heyes, Lawrence de, witness, 7, 18, 47, 64; mentioned, 34.

## H

- Habin . . . , William de, witness, 85.  
 Hachard, *see* Achard.  
 Hache, Robert de, witness, 3.



- Heges, or Heyges, Peter de, son of Lawrence, grant and seal, 34.  
 Heges, the lady Petronilla of Thedden, wife of Andrew de, mentioned, 24 *ter*, 32, 36 *bis*, 38, 52, 55 *ter*; widow, 36.  
 Heges, Ralph de, witness, 41, 56, 59 *saep*, 60 *bis*.  
 Heghes, William de, 59 *bis*.  
 Henry III., 94; *Inspeximus* of grant by the abbey of Mount St. Michael, 4.  
 Henry the clerk, Winchester, witness, 76, 77 *bis*, 78, 79, 81.  
 Henton, Reginald de, witness, 55.  
 Herbert, — 43.  
 Herbert, William, son of, *see* Fitz-Herbert.  
 Herewarde, Robert; notary, 61.  
 Herierd, John de, witness, 10.  
 Herierd, Richard de, or Herechirde, witness, 7, 55, 66; mentioned, 7.  
 Herriard, Hants, 1.  
 Hertford, Robert de, *see* Salisbury.  
 Hervy, or Hervieu, Henry, witness, 56, 57; mentioned, 57.  
 Hervieu, Isabella, 60.  
 Heyges, or Heges, *q.v.*  
 Hide, Robert de, witness, 46.  
 Hizfield, *see* Heckfield.  
 Ho, Hugh de, witness, 47.  
 Ho, Robert de, witness, 48, 50, 51 *ter*.  
 Ho, Thomas de, witness, 64.  
 Ho, William de, witness, 47, 64.  
 Hod, Henry, witness, 16.  
 Hod, Sir Robert le, knt., witness, 49; Robert le Hote, witness, 64.  
 Holtelonde, 73.  
 Hore, Walter, 94.  
 Horley, [Surrey?], 73.  
 Horne, [Surrey?], 73.  
 Horne, Andrew de la, witness, 66.  
 Horsemain, Maud, 85.  
 Horsemain, Peter, 85.  
 Horsman, Robert le, 61.  
 Hosatus, *see* Husey.  
 Hotot, William de, witness, 46, 49, 56.  
 Howles, Henry, and Maud his wife, 69.  
 Hoyvile, Sir Philip de, knt., witness, 67.  
 Huberd, John, witness, 88.  
 Huberd, Robert, King's Somborne, grant, 92.  
 Hugelin, Goldehalda, wife of William, 74.  
 Hugelina, widow, 78.  
 Hugh, archdeacon of Winchester, *q.v.*  
 Hugh, chaplain of Bromdene, witness, 42.  
 Hugh, a clerk, witness, 32.  
 Hulle, Peter, 94.  
 Hunfrid, a clerk, witness, 2.  
 Hursley, Hants, la Broke and la Strode, 82.  
 Hurselege, Edmund de, witness, 78.  
 Hurseley, Thomas, LL.B., 62.  
 Hurst, John de la, witness, 50.  
 Hursta, Gilbert de, witness, 45.  
 Huscald, Roger, justice, 63.  
 Huse, Elyas, witness, 67.  
 Husebonde, Symon, witness, 74.  
 Huselin, John, seal, 77.  
 Husey ["Hosatus"], Henry, witness, 49. Sir Henry, witness, 67.  
 Hussey, Matthew, son of Henry Hussey, witness, 49.  
 Huse, Nicholas, 71.  
 Huse, William, witness, 28, 29 *bis*, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 34 *bis*, 35 *ter*, 36, 37 *bis*, 39 *bis*, 52, 55.  
 Hybern, *see* Ireys.  
 Hyde abbey, 88; document dated there, 14.  
 Walter, abbot, witness 4, 16.  
 Decrees in suits respecting tithes, 14 *bis*.  
 Hyllinge, John, clerk, 71.  
 Hysenhuste, *see* Ysenhurst.

## I

- Inkel, Ralph, witness, 75.  
 Inkepenne, Durant de, 86 *bis*, 88, 89; grant, 87; seal, *ib.*  
 Inkepenne, Henry de, or Henry Durant, son of Durant de, grant and release, 87 *bis*; seal, 88.  
 Inkepenne, John de, son of Durant, release, 87; corrody to him, and promise to make him a monk, 88; seal, 88.  
 Inkepenne, Roger de, mayor of Winchester, witness, 86 *bis*; mentioned, 92.  
 Insula (?), John de, 86.  
 Ireys, Irays, Hybern, or Leyres, Richard le, mayor of Winchester, witness, 75, 76.  
 Irmongare, Robert le, witness, 90, 91.  
 Irmongere, William le, witness, 93.



Isaac, *or* Isaakes, Gilbert, witness, 66, 68.  
 Isaak, Henry, witness, 69.  
 Isaak, Roger, witness, 69.  
 Isaac, William, witness, 67.  
 Ishenhurst, *see* Ysenhurst.  
 Itchen, the river, 94.  
 Ive, Thomas, lease, 42.  
 Iveryington, Nicholas, 70.  
 Ivett, Juette, *or* Inwette, Henry, witness, 45, 75, 76.  
 Ivo, of Cornwall, archdeacon of Derby, witness, 1.  
 Iwode, *see* Ywode.

## J

Jamys, John, 95; Alice, his wife, *ib.*  
 Jay, Richard le, witness, 67.  
 Jeune, *see* Young.  
 Jews, land mortgaged to, 46, 51. *See* Cambridge.  
 John, King, 63.  
 John, Sir John, son of, *see* Fitz-John.  
 John, son of Philip, q.v.  
 Jones, William, rector of Woolbeding, release, 70.  
 Joye, Hugh, 46.  
 Juette, Henry, *see* Ivett.  
 Juvenis, Juvene, Juune, *see* Young.

## K

Kam, *or* Cam, Andrew, grant, 57; witness, c. 1250-70, 53, 57, 58; deceased, c. 1270-80, 56; mentioned, 59 *ter.*  
 Kam, *or* Cam, John, son of Andrew, 56.  
 Kam, *or* Cham, Philip de, brother of William de Kam, witness, 44, 45; mentioned, 45.  
 [Kam, *or*] Cam, Roger de, witness, 74.  
 Kam, William de, son of William de Kam, 44 *bis*, 45 *bis*, 50.  
 Kayleway, *or* Calewey, Robert, Salisbury, bond to him from Magd. Coll., 11; bond from John Claymond, *ib.*; release from him, 12.  
 Kemesi, Bartholomew de, witness, 44.  
 Keneward, John, son of Robert, grant, 57, seal, *ib.*  
 Keneward, Robert son of, Medestede, grant, 48; seal, 49; mentioned, 56; his wife Albrea, and son John, 48.

Kentenische, Henry, 85; Alice his widow, 86.  
 Kepping, Nicholas [*see also* Cupper], witness, 50.  
 Kervere, William, of Alton, 42.  
 Kesewyk, Henry, 71.  
 Keu, William le; *i.e.* W. the Cook, q.v.  
 Kilham, 82.  
 Kimeges, Thomas de, *see* Giminge.  
 Kingesmulne, Hugh de, witness, 21.  
 King's Sombourne, document dated there, 94.  
 Kingston, Surrey, document dated there, 65.  
 Kipping, Nicholas, [*see* Cupper], witness, 78.  
 Kockel, *see* Cokel.  
 Kockisberd, Richard, witness, 78.  
 Kupper, *see* Cupper.  
 Kutecomb, Cristina de, 84.  
 Kymbrigge, 70.  
 Kyngestone, Jordan de, seneschal of the bishop of Winchester, witness, 82.  
 Kyrkeby, John de, witness, 87, 88.

## L

Lambdon, Geoffrey de, witness, 92, 93.  
 Lambert, John, parson of Bromdean, lease of tithes, 62; mentioned, 61, 62.  
 Lammere (?), Robert de, witness, 55.  
 Lane, Gilbert at, witness, 68, 69.  
 Lane ["de Venella"], Thomas at, witness, 66, 70.  
 Laner, Nicholas le, witness, 75, 80.  
 Langrishe, John, witness, 69, 70.  
 Langrix, William de, witness, 67.  
 Lanville, German de [*see* Rainville], witness, 64.  
 Lardener, William le, witness, 80, 81, 82.  
 Launcel, *or* Launceles, Walter, grants, 58, 59 *saþe*; witness, 56, 58; seal, 59 *saþe*; mentioned, 57, 58, 60 *saþe*, 61; Margery [Putte] his wife, 56, 58, 59; release from her when a widow, 60, seal, 61.  
 Lavintone, Richard de, witness, 75.  
 Lavintone, Roger de, witness, 66.  
 Lef, Alexander, *see* Luef.  
 Leynstone manor, 83.  
 Leyres, *see* Ireys.  
 Linnedraper, Nicholas le, witness, 86, 90, 91.

- L'Isle, William de, judge itinerant, 48.  
 Little, Robert, grant, 74; his wife Eleanor, *ib.*, seal, *ib.*  
 Little, William, mayor of Winchester, witness, 74 *bis*, 75 *bis*.  
 Littelton, John, witness, 70.  
 Littlestone, Richard de, witness, 68 *bis*.  
 Lytteltone, Robert de, witness, 86, 88 *bis*, 89, 90 *bis*.  
 Lok, Geoffrey, 36, 37.  
 London, master John de, witness, 2.  
 London, Richard de, witness, 3, 5, 7, 18 *bis*, 19 *bis*, 20.  
 Long, Peter, witness, 32, 75.  
 Long, Roger, witness, 87 *bis*.  
 Longhalidai, Hugh, 16.  
 Lotte, Richard, witness, 33.  
 Lov, Robert le, witness, 4.  
 Loving, Roger le, witness, 86.  
 Louttebo . . . , William, seal, 91.  
 Lucteburton, master Thomas de, witness, 2.  
 Lucy, Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, confirmations of grants, 1, 2; return made to him, 1; document addressed to him, 2.  
 Lucy, Philip de, presented to Basing with Basingstoke, 2, 14, rector of Selborne, 14.  
 Lude, Nicholas, son of Richard Lude, of Alton, grant, 29.  
 Luef, *or* Lef, Alexander, 89; witness, 86, 88, 89, 90 *bis*.  
 Luf, *or* Luef, William, witness, 88 *bis*, 89, 90 *bis*, 91.  
 Luke, archdeacon of Surrey, q.v.  
 Lombard, Martin, 74.  
 Luril, Saier, 85.  
 Luteman, Roger, grant, 77; seal, 78; Maud his wife, 77.  
 Lutre, John, witness, 24.  
 Lye, Richard de la, witness, 66, 68 *bis*; mentioned, 68 *bis*.  
 Lymes, Adam de, witness, 48.  
 Lymes, Roger de, witness, 45, 50.  
 Lytteltone, *see* Littlestone.
- M.**
- Macun, Geoffrey le, 85 [*see* Mazon].  
 Madenwell, William, 73.  
 Magdalen College, Oxford, 72 *ter*, 73; bond from the Coll., 11; confirmation to T. Byflete of land in Basing, 12; arbitration about Byflete's land, 12 *bis*; terrier of lands at Bromdean, 62; lease, 96.  
 Makerel, Sir Thomas, knt., witness, 25 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 28, 29 *bis*, 30 *bis*, 31, 32, 33 *bis*, 34 *bis*, 35 *ter*, 36, 37, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 79.  
 Mallyngge, Ralph de, witness, 69, 92.  
 Malo Lacu [Mauley], Peter de, witness, 4.  
 Manydone, document dated there, 21.  
 Mapledurham, manor of, in Petersfield, 5, 63 *bis*, 64, 65 *bis*, 67, 69, 70 *bis*, 71 *bis*.  
 Mapuldram, John de, clerk, witness, 68.  
 Marays, Robert, son of Robert de, grant, 66, seal, *ib.*  
 Marchaunt, Henry le, witness, 67, 68.  
 Mare, John de la, of Ywode, grant of land at Basing, 6; seal, 7; witness, 3, 15, 63.  
 Marescall, Alan, 63.  
 Marescall, John, grant, 81; seal, *ib.*; his sisters Emma and Isabella, *ib.*, seals, *ib.*  
 Marescall, Robert, de la Wike, witness, 32 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 38 *sape*, 39 *ter*, 40 *ter*, 41 *ter*, 61, 67.  
 Marescall, Walter, 63.  
 Marisco, Sir Hereward de, knt., witness, 82.  
 Mark, a clerk, witness, 53.  
 Markaunt, Sir Robert le, knt., 69, witness, 69, 70.  
 Marleburghe, William de, witness, 89, 92.  
 Martin, John, witness, 78.  
 Martin, Nicholas, witness, 7, 9.  
 Martre, Richard, 42.  
 Martyn, John, judge, 71.  
 Martyn, William, 72.  
 Massam, Richard, 11, 12 *bis*, 72.  
 Mathias, Hugh, witness, 86.  
 Mathewe, William, of Greywell, 10.  
 Matthew, master, rector of Selborne, 2.  
 Mauduit, William, 64 *bis*.  
 Mayew, Richard, Pres. of Magd. Coll., 95.  
 Mazon, William le, witness, 68 [*see* Macun].  
 Medested, Hants, 46 *bis*, 48; Shutmedestede, 53 *bis*; William, chaplain, 56, 57.  
 Medestede, Robert, son of Keneward of, *see* Keneward.  
 Mercer, Peter le, witness, 89.  
 Merchant, Andrew the, 77; seal, *ib.*  
 Merwell, Surrey, document dated there, 2.



- Merewelle, Alexander de, witness, 84.  
 Merwelle, William de, witness, 80.  
 Meyche, William le, witness, 69.  
 Micheldever, Thomas de, witness, 84 *bis*, 85.  
 Micheldever, *or* Muchedever, William de, grant, 53; witness, 45, 50; seal, 54; mentioned, 53; his wife Juliana, 53, 54.  
 Miller, Richard the, of Mapeldurham, 63.  
 Miller, Thomas the, 85.  
 Miller, William the, witness, 84.  
 Milliers, *or* Milleirs, master Humfrey de, official of the bishop of Winchester, witness, 64, 65.  
 Mills, *see* Molendinis, de.  
 Mire, John, witness, 77.  
 Molendinis, *or* Molins, *or* Mulins, James de, witness, 27 *bis*, 28 *sape*, 29 *bis*, 30, 31, 33 *bis*, 34 *ter*, 35 *ter*, 36, 37, 52.  
 Molendinis, Nicholas de, witness, 25, 31, 38.  
 Molendinis, Peter de, witness, 31.  
 Molendinis, Philip de, 64 *bis*.  
 Monasterio, Matthew de, *al.* Matthew de Ecclesia, witness, 6, 7, 18, 19 *bis*, 23, 24, 25 *bis*, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35 *bis*, 51, 76.  
 Moneta, Peter de, parson of Bromdene, witness, 52.  
 More, Walter, 68.  
 Morton, Sir John, prior of Selborne, 10.  
 Morward, German de, witness, 15.  
 Morward, John le, witness, 21.  
 Motre, Oliver, witness, 1, 2.  
 Mottisfont, Walter, prior of, in 1254, witness, 4, 16.  
 Mount St. Michael, *or* de Monte Tumba, abbot and conv. of, in Normandy, 1; patrons of Basing, *ib.* 2; and of Selborne, 2; presentation to Basing, 2; grant to the bishop of Winchester of the churches of Basing, Basingstoke, and Selborne, 3, 4; document dated there, 2.

## N

- Nately, Hants, 9, 10, 17; grant of the chapel, 1; lease of the rectory of Upnately, 10.  
 Neghebor, Robert le, son of Adhelwyn le Neghebor, grant, 41.

- Neubure, *or* Nybure, James de, witness, 83, 84.  
 Newman, *see* Nyweman.  
 New Place, priory of, 60.  
 Nicholas of Ely, bishop of Winchester, ordinance respecting the tithes of Basing and Basingstoke, 9.  
 Nichole, Walter, witness, 68.  
 Nigel, son of Robert, *see* Fitz-Robert.  
 Niger, *see* Black.  
 Niwenharst [Newnham], Hants, 1.  
 Noreis, *or* Norensis, Herebert, witness, 44, 45 *bis*, 46, 50 *bis*.  
 Noreys, William le, son of Herbert, grant, 55; seal, *ib.*; witness, 52, 58.  
 Norhamtone, Adam de, witness, 80, 83, 84 *bis*, 85.  
 Norhantone, Richard de, 76.  
 Norhesche, Alice la, 52, 55.  
 Norre, Gilebert, 55.  
 Northampton, —, witness, 85.  
 Norton, Sir James de, knt., decree respecting tithes from his demesne [1237], 6; grant, 64; seal, 6, 64; witness, 25 *bis*, 29, 31, 47, 76, 79; his mother Alice, 6.  
 Norton, Sir James de, knt., witness, [1317], 10.  
 Norton, Richard de, witness, 37, 53, 54.  
 Norwich, Ralph of, judge itinerant, 48.  
 Nutle, Alianor, 93.  
 Nutlege, *or* Notlee, John de, witness, 82, 84, 85, 90, 92, 93.  
 Nybure, James de, *or* Newbure, *q.v.*  
 Nyueman, Henry le, grant, 37; mentioned, 36; Idith his wife, 37.  
 Nyweman, John le, 53 *bis*.  
 Nyweman [*or* Newman], William le, witness, 27; release and seal, 34.

## O

- Oak, Nich., *see* de Quercu.  
 Oakley, Hants, *see* Acley.  
 Ochangre, *or* Achangre, James de, grant, 65; witness, 6, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38 *bis*, 39, 40 *bis*, 41, 47, 51 *bis*, 53, 54, 56, 58; seal, 65.  
 Ochangre, *or* Achangre, *or* Hochangre, William de, witness, 38, 41 *bis*, 66.  
 Odiham, Hants, 1, 61; Cherchwe-acre, 61; Ellene, le, 61; Estonyggefelde, 61; Vogelmere, 61; Whugelbers, *or* Whugelhers, 61.  
 Odyn, son of Martin, *see* Fitz-Martin.



Okham, William de, witness, 91.  
 Oliver, a clerk, witness, 52, 64, 80.  
 Oliver, Richard, witness, 5.  
 Ores, John de, release, 86.  
 Oter, John, witness, 23, 24, 25, 26 *bis*,  
 27, 29, 30 *bis*, 31.  
 Oterburne, Michael de, witness, 78.  
 Otewy, John, witness, 93.  
 Oysun, Joan, 78, 79, 82.  
 Oisun, John, seal, 76.  
 Oysun, Hugh, mayor of Winchester,  
 witness, 75.  
 Oysun, Nicholas, son of Thomas,  
 grant, 74; his wife Petronilla, *ib.*

## P

Pachforde, Richard, witness, 94.  
 Pagan, Sir, treasurer of Wolvesey,  
 witness, 84.  
 Pakenham, Hugh, 42 *bis*, 43 *bis*.  
 Palmer, Hugh, witness, 74.  
 Pancefot, Richard, 94.  
 Panetier, Warin le, 44.  
 Papa [*or* Pope], William, witness, 26,  
 29, 30.  
 Parker, John, 94.  
 Parkstan, *or* Parcstan, *or* Sparstan,  
 Philip, grants and seals, 20 *bis*;  
 mentioned, 15; witness, 15.  
 Parmentar, Adam the, witness, 75.  
 Parmentar, Henry the, 75.  
 Parmentar, Humphrey the, witness, 75.  
 Parmentar, Mathias the, witness, 78,  
 82.  
 Parson, *or* Purson, William, 62.  
 Pasche, *or* Paskes, Thomas, witness,  
 76.  
 Pateshull, Simon de, justice, 63.  
 Paville, master Robert de, witness, 2.  
 Pawlett, Sir William, knt., arbitration  
 by him, 12 *bis*.  
 Payn, Andrew, King's Sombourne, 86,  
 87 *ter*, 88, 89 *bis*; agreements, 88,  
 90 *bis*; lease, 90; Alice his wife, *ib.*  
*sæpe*.  
 Payn, Robert, 81.  
 Peche, Bartholomew, witness, 4; men-  
 tioned, 7.  
 Peche, John, of Medestede, witness,  
 46.  
 Peen, Walter, son of Henry de, grant,  
 68.  
 Pein, Ralph, witness, 78.  
 Pen, William de, grant, 66; seal, 67.

Penkstone, John de, notary, 61.  
 Pepin, John, 78.  
 Perepont, Robert de, witness, 63.  
 Perugia, document dated there, 6.  
 Peter, a clerk, witness, 81 *bis*.  
 Petersfield, *see* Mapledurham; Sheet.  
 documents dated there, 68, 69, 70  
*bis*.  
 Bettisworth, 73.  
 Buddelonde, 68.  
 Bullynge, 68.  
 Hale, le, 72.  
 Hebkyns, 69.  
 Homfeld, 68.  
 Lechefeld, 73.  
 Lee, atte, 69.  
 Martyns, 73 *bis* [*in* Sheet].  
 Penneshulde, 69.  
 Rammesden, 71.  
 Toyks, 73.  
 Whatelonde, le, 67, 69 *ter*.  
 Petronilla, the lady, wife of Andrew  
 de Heges, *see* Heges.  
 Peuterer, *or* Feuterer, *q.v.*  
 Pevesye, Richard de, 85; witness, *ib.*  
 Ph., Richard, witness, 81.  
 Philip, John, son of, witness, 4.  
 [Picard, *or*] Pykard, Edward, 93.  
 Picard, John, witness, 75 *bis*, 80.  
 Picheforde, William de, witness, 4.  
 Picot, *or* Pichot, John, witness, 56,  
 57 *bis*, 58 *ter*; mentioned, 60 *bis*.  
 Picot, Roger, witness, 44, 45 *bis*, 46,  
 47 *bis*, 50 *bis*, 51 *ter*, 52 *ter*, 54, 55  
*bis*; mentioned, 46, 51, 54 *bis*, 55.  
 Picston, William, 9.  
 Pigaz, Alan, grant, 81; seal, *ib.*  
 Pincerna, *see* Butler.  
 Pinnuc, Sewale, 16.  
 Plantagenet, Richard, earl of Corn-  
 wall and Poitou, grant, 49; seal, *ib.*  
 Plasterer, Hugh the, witness, 80.  
 Plesseto, John le, witness, 4.  
 Plomer, William le, 92.  
 Polayn, John, son of Thomas and  
 Maud, 70 *bis*, 71; his wife Margery,  
 and daughter Margaret, *ib.*  
 Polayn, John, of Kymbrigge, brother  
 of Thomas, 70.  
 Polayn, Margery, daughter of John  
 atte Rithe, and wife of John Polayn,  
 70.  
 Polayn, Maud, wife of Thomas,  
 daughter of William and Joan  
 Gosedene, 69, 70.  
 Polayn, Thomas, 70.  
 Pollard, Robert, witness, 33.

- Ponte, de, *see* Brigge.  
 Pontelarche, Sir Robert de, knt., witness, 29.  
 Pontissara [Sawbridge], John de, bishop of Winchester, confirmation to the priory of the churches of Selborne and Basing, 10.  
 Pope, William, *see* Papa.  
 Popham, Sir Gilbert de, witness, 24, 30, 47, 64; mentioned, 24.  
 Popham, Hugh de, witness, 6, 64.  
 Popham, John de, witness, 59.  
 Popham, Sir Robert de, knt., grants, 37, 39; witness, 32 *bis*, 37, 38, 39 *ter*, 40 *bis*, 41 *bis*, 53, 54; seal, 37; mentioned, 28.  
 Porter, Richard the, witness, 78, 82, 83, 84.  
 Portereve, Reiner, witness, 75.  
 Portesey, Sir Richard de, knt., witness, 67.  
 Potern, James de, justice, 63.  
 Potthere, Geoffrey le, 60.  
 Pounde, Thomas, 94, 95.  
 Poveray, Adam, witness, 81, 83, 84 *bis*, 85.  
 Poverel, *or* Poverey, Andrew, witness, 80, 84.  
 Poverell, John, witness, 94.  
 Prat, James, witness, 21.  
 Prevet, Richard de, witness, 51.  
 Prike, John le, 6.  
 Prior, Henry, witness, 74, 76, 78, 79.  
 Prior, William, witness, 76, 78, 79.  
 Prust, John, witness, 56; mentioned, 56.  
 Pruz, Robert, release, 48; witness, 52.  
 Pukestede, Gilbert de, 83.  
 Pucharde, Roger de, witness, 47.  
 Puntchardun, Sir Richard de, knt., witness, 49.  
 Pur, Henry, witness, 75.  
 Purchaz, Geoffrey, grants, 26 *ter*; seal, *ib.*; witness, 24 *bis*, 30, 33; mentioned, 24 *sæpe*, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36; deceased before *c.* 1260, 32, 36; Maud his wife, 27.  
 Purchaz, *or* Purchase, John de Thedden, son of Geoffrey, release and seal, 34.  
 Purchaz, *or* Purchase, Ralph de Thedden, son of Geoffrey, releases, 33, 36; seal, 34.  
 Purchaz, William, witness, 42.  
 Pute, Adam de, 69, witness, 68.  
 Putte, *or* de Puteo, *or* Puz, *or* Atteputte, Henry de la [1224-*c.* 1260.] grant, 56; witness, 44, 45, 46, 50 *bis*, 51, 53; mentioned, 54, 61; his daughter Margery, 56, wife of Walter *Launcel*, *q.v.*  
 Pute, Henry de [*c.* 1300], witness, 68.  
 Putte, Peter de la, 55.  
 Putte, Ralph de la, 55.  
 Putte, *or* Atteputte, Richard de la, son of Henry; grant, 60; grant to him, 60; witness, 59 *sæpe*; seal, 60 *bis*; mentioned, 61.  
 Putte, *or* de Puteo, *or* Puz, Thomas de la, son of Henry de Putte, witness, 44, 45 *bis*, 46, 47, 48, 50 *bis*, 51, 52.  
 Puteo, de, *see also* Welle.  
 Puz, *or* Putte, *ut supra*.  
 Pykard, *see* Picard.  
 Pyperwyrt, John, witness, 10.
- Q**
- Quercu, Nicholas de, witness, 61.  
 Quic, Alice [Silvestre], wife of William, 80.  
 Quic, John, witness, 84 *ter*, 85.  
 Quit-rents in kind; a pair of gloves, 25, 33, 35, 75, 77, 80.  
     a pound of cummin, 80.  
     a rose, 83.  
     a pound of pepper, 84, 85.  
     half a pound of pepper, 44.  
     half a pound of cummin, 35, 42, 45.  
 Quiver, John le, witness, 80.
- R**
- Radynge, *or* Raydyng, William de, witness, 68 *bis*.  
 Radleghe, Robert de, witness, 44.  
 Rainville, German de, witness, 63. [*See* Lanville.]  
 Raleigh, William, bishop of Winchester, ordinance about the tithes of Basing and Basingstoke, 9, 16, 21.  
 Ralph, abbot of Mount St. Michael, 3.  
 Ralph, son of Nicholas, *see* Fitz-Nicholas.  
 Rede, Henry le, *or* Ruffus, *q.v.*  
 Rede, Richard, 72.  
 Reginald the clerk, seneschal of the bishop of Winchester and constable of [of Wolvesey, witness, 77; Reginald [the same?], witness, 19, 20.

- Reiner *Portereve*, q.v.  
 Remsraux, Herbert, witness, 74.  
 Reson, Joan, wife of William, 94.  
 Retherfeld, William de, witness, 42.  
 Reuenant, Hugh, 54.  
 Reynold, Richard, 42.  
 Rich, Ralph le, clerk, witness, 77.  
 Riche, Richard le, witness, 75.  
 Rich, Robert le, witness, 9.  
 Richard, a clerk, witness, 20.  
 Richeman, William, witness, 75.  
 Rige, Thomas de la, witness, 5.  
 Rithe, George, 73 *bis*.  
 Rithe, John atte, witness, 70; his daughter Margery, afterwards *Polayn*, q.v.  
 Rithe, Roger atte, witness, 69.  
 Rithe, William atte, witness, 70.  
 Rivalis [Rievaulx], Sir Peter de, knt., witness, 4, 29, 65.  
 Robert, a clerk, witness, 2.  
 Robert, Nigel, Ralph, and Thomas, sons of, *see* Fitz-Robert.  
 Robert de la Rode, William, *see* Rode.  
 Roches, or Rupibus, Geoffrey de, witness, 65.  
 Roches, Sir Hugh de, knt., witness, 67.  
 Roches, or Rupibus, Sir Martin de, witness, 54, 82.  
 Roches, or Rupibus, Peter de, bishop of Winchester, confirmations of grants, 2, 64, 65; the advowsons of Basing, Basingstoke, and Selborne, granted to him, 3, 4; and by him to Selborne priory, 4, 5, 15, 16; witness, 65; grant to him from Almaric, earl of Glouc., 63; seals, 2, 4, 16, 64, 65.  
 [Rode, or] Rude, Richard de la, witness, 66, 67, 68 *bis*.  
 Rode, Robert de la, witness, 51.  
 Rode, William, [son of] Robert de la, witness, 41.  
 Rogeman, 54, 55.  
 Rolf, John, 56, 58 *ter*.  
 Rome, documents dated at the Lateran, 14, 16.  
 Romese, Ralph de, witness, 77.  
 Romesye, Walter de, witness [1224-8], 44, 45.  
 Romese, Walter de, witness [1289], 60 *bis*.  
 Ropley, Hants, 84.  
 Ros, *see* Rufus.  
 Rossinol, or Russinol, Peter, scribe for bishop of Winchester, 2; witness, 4, 16, 49, 65.  
 Rotherwick, Hants, 1.  
 Roue, Walter, witness, 56.  
 Rude, *see* Rode.  
 Ruffus de Hattingelie [*qu.* Peter Rufus?], grant, 46.  
 Rufus, or Ruffus, or Ros, Henry, son of Harnold of Thedden, grants, 25 *bis*, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40; seal, 25 *bis*, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40; witness, 24, 27, 33, 36; mentioned, 24, 26 *ter*, 28, 41; his daughter Alice, 32 *bis*. [See Rus.]  
 Rufus, Laurence, grant, 84, 85; Dionisia his wife, *ib.*  
 Rufus, Nicholas, 81.  
 Ruffus, Peter, of Hattingelie and Medestede [1224—c. 1260, *qu.* all referring to the same?], witness, 44, 45 *bis*, 49, 56, 57, 64.  
 Rufus, William, 81; witness, 78.  
 Rupibus, de, *see* Roches.  
 Rus, Nicholas le, witness, 83.  
 Rus [or Rufus], Richard de Thundene, son of Robert le, 40.  
 Rus [or Rufus], Robert le, son of Henry [Rufus] de Thedden, grants, 30, 40 *bis*; seal, 40.  
 Russell, John, witness, 84, 85.  
 Russel, Richard, witness, 81.  
 Russel, Stephen, acknowledgment of rent, 84; witness, 86.  
 Russell, Thomas, witness, 42.  
 Russell, Waller, witness, 90.  
 Russinol, *see* Rossinol.  
 Rysaw, Robert, 94, 95; Agnes his wife, *ib.*  
 Ryvili, Nicholas, witness, 74, 75.

## S

- Saddler, *see* Sellar.  
 Saer, *see* Saher.  
 Sahirman, Walter, 46.  
 St. Cross, Sir Martin de, witness, 80.  
 St. John, Sir Robert de, 7, 8.  
 St. John, Sir William, 3, 14, 15.  
 St. Mary Church, William de, 1, 2; resigned the rectory of Basing, *ib.*; witness, 4, 16, 64.  
 St. Owen, Walter de, witness, 44.  
 St. Owen, William de, witness, 44.  
 Salisbury, W[ill. de Wenda], dean, 6.  
 R[ob. de Hertford], chancellor, 6.  
 Salter, William, 11, 12 *bis*.  
 Sandale, John de, bishop of Winchester, *inspeximus* of a decree, 16, 21.



- Saundone, John de, 85; witness, 84;  
Maud his wife, 85.  
Saundone, Robert de, 89; witness, 86,  
89.  
Saunterre, *or* Sanzterre, John, bailiff  
of Sutton, witness, 55 *bis*, 57 *bis*, 58;  
mentioned, 56, 57 *bis*. *See* Suttune;  
Swantere.  
Sauvage, *or* Sawage, Henry, witness,  
50; mentioned, 5.  
Sauvage, *or* Svanage, Sir James de,  
sheriff of Southampton, witness, 78,  
79.  
Savaric, canon of Boseham, son of  
Alexander de Bintworth, *see* Bint-  
worth.  
Saveri, Adam, *see* Bintworth.  
Saxhes, Ralph de, witness, 76.  
Say, Ralph de, witness, 78.  
Say, Richard le, witness, 67.  
Sayer, Peter, witness, 80, 81.  
Schaftein, William, *or* Chasteyne, *q.v.*  
Schireburne, Walter de, 58.  
Schyde, Robert de la, witness, 27.  
Scoteneye, Richard, 94.  
Scures, James de, grants and seals, 29  
*bis*; mentioned, 23, 24 *bis*, 31.  
Scutifer, William, witness, 67.  
Seaman, *see* Seman.  
Secole, Geoffrey, 75; witness, 75.  
[Seelf, *or*] Seulf, Andrew, witness, 66.  
Seelf, Walter, agreement, 66.  
Segrave, Stephen de, justiciary, wit-  
ness, 4.  
Seinter, Geoffrey, witness, 45.  
Selborne, the church of Selborne  
granted to the abbey of Mount St.  
Michael, 2 *bis*; granted by the  
abbey to the bishop of Winchester,  
3, 4; and by him to the priory of  
Selborne, 4, 5, 15; confirmed by the  
Pope, 16.  
grant to the priory of the churches  
of Basing, Basingstoke, and  
Selborne, 4, 10.  
a canon to be nominated by Sir J.  
de Norton in return for tithes  
from his demesne, 6.  
composition with Sherborne priory  
respecting the tithes of Basing,  
7, 14.  
lease from the prior of the rectory  
of Up Nately, 10.  
decree respecting tithes due to  
the parish church from Hart-  
ley, 14.  
grant of Bromdean and the ad-  
vowson to the priory, 47, 49.  
grant for maintaining altar-lights,  
66.  
bond from Durford abbey, 71.  
grants, 72, 77, 78, 79, 82, 85, 93,  
94; grants to the priory, 84  
*bis*, 92, 93.  
grant to the office of precentor, 32.  
the chapel not charged with  
tenths, 73.  
documents dated there, 9, 60, 62  
*bis*, 72, 93, 94.  
seal, 67, 72.  
John, first prior, 8, 23 *bis*, 33, 48,  
71, 76, 77, 78, 79; seal, 6.  
John [Stepe], prior, 22, 42 *bis*, 94.  
John Morton, prior, 10, 22.  
Peter, prior, [1273], 82.  
Peter Berne, prior, 42, 62, 72.  
Richard, prior, [1280-90], 40 *bis*,  
41, 60, 67, 71, 85.  
Thomas [Weston], prior, 21, 93.  
Walter, prior, 41.  
William, prior, [1317], 10.  
Matthew, rector, 2.  
Philip de Lucy, rector, 14.  
Beme, the, 65.  
Durton, mill of, 64.  
Edrichescroft, 64.  
Lode, la, 64.  
Stype, 64.  
Selir, Edmund le, witness, 86.  
Selir, Richard le, witness, 67.  
Sellar ("Sellarius"), Richard, witness,  
66.  
Sellar, Stephen, witness, 78.  
Sellar ("Sellarius"), William, witness,  
66.  
Selrigge, Hugh de, witness, 85. *See*  
Solringe.  
Selvestre, *see* Silvestre.  
Seman, *or* Sæman, of Theddene, wit-  
ness, 23; mentioned, 23, 27.  
Seman, Beatrice Attebeche, relict of  
Peter, release, 38.  
Seman, John, witness, 35.  
Seman, Peter, son of Seman of Thed-  
den, grant, 35; seal, *ib.*; witness,  
27, 28, 36; grant to him, 33; men-  
tioned, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40.  
Seman, *or* Ceman, Richard son of  
Robert, grant, 37; seal, *ib.*; men-  
tioned, 38.  
Seman, *or* Seaman, Robert, son of  
Seman, of Thedden, grant, 36; wit-  
ness, 24, 27 *bis*, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 36,

- 37 *bis*; mentioned, 25, 38, 39; Maud, his daughter, wife of John de Bovile, *see* Bovile.
- Septon, 45.
- Serchant, Randulf le, witness, 79.
- Sergaunt, John le, release by him, 69.
- Serle, John, witness, 61.
- Seta, *see* Sheet.
- Seuar, Reginald, witness, 77.
- Sexsi, Robert, witness, 74.
- Sheet, Shete, Schyte, Seta, *or* Sithe, in the manor of Mapledurham, in Petersfield, 5, 65, 67, 71 *sæpe*, 72 *bis*, 73. *See* Syeta.
- the mill, 72.
- Marledelfelde, 66.
- Sherborne, Hants, 1 *bis*; priory, 6; seal, 8; Michael, prior; seal, 8. *See* Selborne.
- Sherborne abbey, Dorset, 77.
- Sherfield, Hants, 1.
- Shireburne, Robert de, witness, 66.
- Shoemaker, Walklin the, witness, 81.
- Shulder, Hugh, witness, 36.
- Shylle, Hugh, 25, 28.
- Sicheman, Peter, witness, 81.
- Silūri, Herbert, 77.
- [Silvestre, *or*] Selvestre, Andrew, son of Hugh; grant, 80; witness, 83.
- Silvestre [*or* Selvestre], Hugh, witness, 76; Andrew and Alice, son and daughter, 80.
- Silvestre, Nicholas, release, 89.
- Simple, Adam, witness, 77.
- Sirihc, Peter, *see* Syrigh.
- Skinner ["Scinnere"], John le, witness, 69, 77.
- Skinnere, Seman le, witness, 89.
- Skinner, Thomas the, 85.
- Skinner ["Pelliparius"], William the, witness, 68.
- Smith, Benedict the, alderman of Winchester, witness, 77, 79, 80.
- Smith, Burman (?) the, Winchester, witness, 75.
- Smith, Henry the, 18 *bis*.
- Smith, John the, of Bromdene, 56.
- Smith, John the, Winchester, witness, 74, 75.
- Smith, Robert the, of Petersfield, witness, 68.
- Smith, Walter the, Winchester, 85.
- Smol, William, 60.
- Solrigge, Stephen de, witness, 46.
- Solrigge, William de, witness, 46.
- Solringe, Hugh de, witness, 54. *See* Selrigge.
- Sondhurst, John de, 67.
- Sorrey, Walter, 7, 8.
- Sotesbroke, Sir Henry de, witness, 41.
- Sparsholt, Hants, 94.
- Spelman, John, serj. at law, arbitration by him, 12 *bis*.
- Sperkeford, William de, witness, 91, 92.
- Spicer, *or* Speycire, Joan, daughter of William, wife of Will. Carpenter, 79; seal, *ib*.
- Spicer, Sir William le, mayor of Winchester, witness, 74 *bis*, 80; his mill mentioned, 79 *bis*.
- Spicer, *or* Speycire, *or* Especer, William the, son of William the Spicer, *called also* William de Winton, grants, 79, 80; mentioned, 77, 79; witness, 76 *bis*, 81, 83, 84 *ter*, 85.
- Spina, Gilbert de, *see* Thorne.
- Spore, Nicholas, porter of the King's Exchequer, grant, 82; seal, 83.
- Strartfeld, *see* Stratfield.
- Standish, William, notary, 72.
- Stane, Sir John de la, witness, 25 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 28, 29 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 33, 34, 35, 36, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55 *bis*.
- Stane, Peter de la [1234], 46.
- Stane, Sir Peter de la [1289], witness, 60.
- Stane, Robert de la, 44 *bis*.
- Stanford, William de, witness, 42.
- Stapelbrigge, Gilbert de, witness, 45 *bis*.
- Stepe, John, prior of Selborne, 22, 42, *bis*.
- Stephen, seneschal of Sir W. de St. John, witness, 3.
- Stigant, William, 85.
- Stocbrigge, Richard de, witness, 83, 84 *ter*, 85.
- Stocke, Thomas de, witness, 57.
- Stoke, master Alan de, witness, 2, 4, 16.
- Stoke, Alexander de, witness, 15.
- Stoke, Henry de la, 26.
- Stoke, Hugh de, witness, 77.
- Stoke, Oliver de, witness, 49.
- Stoke, Walter de, witness, 88.
- Stokes, Hants, 19.
- Stratfield, Hants, 1.
- Stratford, Henry de, witness, 44.
- Stratforde, John, mayor of Winchester, witness, 95.
- Strattone, Maurice de, brother of Stephen, witness, 45 *bis*.
- Strattone, *or* Strettune, Stephen de, witness, 44, 45 *bis*.

- Strattune, William de, witness, 57.  
 Strut, Henry, witness, 80.  
 Suafham, Hugh de, witness, 49.  
 Sulvemele, *or* Subvemele, William, 74; witness, 74.  
 Sumburne, Adam de, 85.  
 Sumersete, Nicholas de, witness, 68.  
 Sunewerthe, Ralph de, witness, 49.  
 Surrey, Luke, archdeacon of, witness, 4, 16, 65 *bis*.  
 Swele, *or* Suele, John, witness, 24.  
 Swele, Suele, *or* Suelle, Nicholas, son of Rich. Suelle, grants and seals, 23, 31; witness, 24, 27, 30, 32 *ter*, 33 *bis*, 34, 35 *bis*, 36 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 38 *ter*, 39 *bis*, 53, 54, 56, 58; mentioned, 24, 28.  
 Swele, William, witness, 39-40.  
 Sutton, Surrey, documents dated there, 16, 61.  
 Suttune, Alan de, witness, 52.  
 Suttone, Ernald, bailiff of, witness, 58.  
 Suttone, Hugh de, witness, 45.  
 Suttune, John of, the serjeant, bailiff of the bishop of Winchester, witness, 48, 51. *See* Saunterre.  
 Suttone, Roger de, witness, 58, 85.  
 Svanage, *see* Sauvage.  
 Swantere, *or* Swancere, John, witness, 38, 53. *See* Saunterre.  
 Syeta, Godwin de, 63.  
 Syeta, Sewulf de, 63.  
 Symon, Lancelot, 72, 73.  
 Syrigh, *or* Sirihc, Peter, chaplain of Petersfield, witness, 66; mentioned, 67.
- T**
- Tabillon, John, 92; Maud his wife, *ib*.  
 Taillefer, Thomas, witness, 91, 92.  
 Taillefer, William, witness, 91, 92.  
 Tailor, Hugh the, witness, 74.  
 Taylur, John le, witness, 80.  
 Tailor, Luke the, 82.  
 Tailor, Peter the, Basing, 7.  
 Tayllur, Robert le, of Estone, grant, 61.  
 Taillour, Thomas, of la Wyke, 42.  
 Talebot, Richard, witness, 63.  
 Talun, Peter, witness, 80.  
 Taner, Luke, witness, 74.  
 Tanner, Andrew, 11, 12 *bis*.  
 Tanner, Benedict the, 86.  
 Tanner, John, 62.  
 Teddene, *or* Theddene, *q.v*.  
 Templer, Henry le, 75, 77.  
 Terewelle, Robert de, witness, 44.  
 Terri, John, vicar of Hambledon, witness, 6.  
 Terric, master, witness, 1.  
 Terstewode, Henry de, release, 89; Edith his wife, *ib*.  
 Thechchere, Ralph, witness, 42.  
 Thedden, *or* Tydden, in Alton. *See* Bulsted.  
 Alvardesacre, 26.  
 Bechloude, *or* Bhecloude, [*see* Beech], 24, 25, 26.  
 Bhuccocke, la, 36.  
 Blakehegge, 36, 38.  
 Brodehelva, 26.  
 Brodelye, la, 25, 26.  
 Clivecrofte, 36.  
 Cobalpirke, 41.  
 Colecrofte, 26.  
 Dene, la, 25, 36, 38.  
 Dudevinestru, 36, 38.  
 Dune, la, 24, 31, 32, 36, 38, 39.  
 Eadmundesdelle, 31.  
 Fitheledelle, 23, 25, 27, 33, 35.  
 Five acres, *or* Vifacre, 26, 31.  
 Forhelva, 26.  
 Four acres, 23, 25, 27, 33, 35.  
 Fridwood, *or* Frithwood, 23, 25, 27, 33, 35.  
 Fulcrofteswude, 36, 38.  
 Glanekerescrofte, 41.  
 Hache, la, 41.  
 Hakedelle, 26.  
 Helboghe de la Snode, la, 46.  
 Himdelle, 24.  
 Laya, 24; Lye, la, 25, 36.  
 Longeham, 23, 25, 27, 33.  
 Malderude, 41.  
 Marlinsdelle, *or* Marlingdelle, 36, 38.  
 Merefurlong, 23, 25, 27, 33, 35.  
 Middelforlong, 24.  
 Mindelle, 26.  
 New Garden, 26.  
 Northfelde, 36, 38.  
 Nurechehelve, 26.  
 Partrichdelle, 26.  
 Pike, la, 41.  
 Pussyelve, la, 25.  
 Puttecrofte, la, 41.  
 Rilonde, la, 24.  
 Rude, la, 32, 39.  
 Salehegge, 26.  
 Scrobacre, 24, 26.  
 Sevedellesfeld, 32.



- Shortacre, 36, 38.  
 Shuuenacre, 37.  
 Snode, la, 36, 38, 41.  
 Stockwode, 32.  
 Stoniacre, 26.  
 Stonie strete, 36.  
 Tademeresfeld, 25, 31.  
 Thadmere, 24 *bis*, 37.  
 Thurthurde, la, 25.  
 Waterdellelond, 26 *bis*.  
 Westfelde, 24, 27, 36 *bis*, 37, 38.  
 Wudecroft, 25, 37.  
 Wyke, la, 30, 40, 41.  
 Wyvelrode, 26, 36.  
 Wyvessone, 26, 27.  
 Theddene, Henry, son of Ernald de, grants and seals, 24, 33; mentioned, 29, 30; his wife Pavia, 24; his son Robert le Rus, q.v.  
 Theddene, John de, son of Henry Walensis [c. 1220-30], grant, 23; mentioned, 42.  
 Theddene, John de, *see* Purchaz, John.  
 Theddene, John de [1326], witness, 42.  
 Theddene, Jordan of, son of Michael, witness, 28; mentioned, 27.  
 Theddene, *or* Thuddene, Nicholas, son of Andrew de, grant, 31; witness, 61; seal, 32; a different seal, 41; grant to him, 41.  
 Thedden, Ralph de, *see* Purchaz, Ralph.  
 Theddene, Richard de, *i.e.*, Rich. le Rus, q.v.  
 Theodbald, master, witness, 1.  
 Therebyrn, Geoffrey, witness, 23.  
 Thirvyle, *and* Thurvile, *or* Churevile, q.v. *See also* Tureville.  
 Thomas, Sir John, son of, *see* Fitz-Thomas.  
 Thorncombe, Robert de, witness, 88.  
 Thorne, *or* de Spina, Gilbert ate, witness, 58; mentioned, 52, 54.  
 Thorvere, Thomas le, *or* Torvare, q.v.  
 Thunden, *or* Thedden, q.v.  
 Thuremund, *or* Thormond, Adam, witness, 78, 80.  
 Ticheborne, John, bailiff to bishop Wayneffete, 95.  
 Ticheburne, Walter de, witness, 65.  
 Tisted, Hants, 5.  
 Tisted, West, Hants, Sir Roger, chaplain of, 1390, 62.  
 Tistede, Osilla de, 46.  
 Tistede, Richard de West—witness, 56, 59 *sæpe*.  
 Tithe-sheaves, 21.  
 Toker, William, Magdalen College, letter to president Mayew, 95.  
 Tornour, William, witness, 70.  
 Torvare, John le, of Basingstoke, release, 21.  
 Torvare, *or* Thorvere, Thomas le, of Basingstoke, grants, 7, 9; seal, *ib.*  
 Trenchant, William, witness, 42.  
 Trigge, Thomas, 73.  
 Trowe, Robert atte, witness, 61; mentioned, *ib. bis*.  
 Tunworth, Hants, 1.  
 Tureville, Maurice de, witness, 63, 64. *See* Churevile.  
 Twyford, Hants; Brombrigge, 82.  
 Tydden, *see* Thedden.  
 Tygale, John, 70.  
 Tyting, John, witness, 83.

## V

- Valeys, Richard le, *or* Walensis, q.v.  
 Valience, *al.* de Aliente, *or* Valiente, Laurence, witness, 74 *bis*, 76.  
 Valle, John de, witness, 80.  
 Valle, Walter de, mayor of Winchester, 81; witness, 84; Lucy his wife, 81.  
 Valletort, *al.* Vautort, Sir John de, witness, 23, 24, 31.  
 Vassal, *or* Vassel, Emma, daughter of William, grant, 80.  
 Vayre, Lucy, 42.  
 Vayre, Richard, witness, 42.  
 Venella, Thomas de, *see* Lane.  
 Venuz, Sir John de, knt., witness, 6 *bis*, 18, 23, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 28, 29 *ter*, 30 *ter*, 31 *bis*, 32, 33 *bis*, 34 *ter*, 35 *ter*, 36, 37, 47 *bis*, 49, 51, 52, 55 *bis*, 64, 76, 79.  
 Venuz, John de, son of Sir John, witness, 59 *sæpe*.  
 Venuz, Sir William de, son of Sir John, witness, 6, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 28, 29 *bis*, 30 *ter*, 33, 34, 51, 79.  
 Viable, William, witness, 21.  
 Vivario, Roger de, witness, 61; mentioned, *ib.*  
 Vlvet' [on?], Richard, witness, 3.  
 Vyrlay, Nicholas, 94.

## W

- Wacelin, Nicholas, witness, 78.  
Wacelin, Roger, *see* Wascelin.  
Walays, Alice le, 41.  
Walensis [the Welshman], Henry, of Theddene, witness, 23; mentioned, 23.  
Walensis, John, of Theddene, son of Richard, release, 39; seal, 39, 40; witness, 37; grant to him, 40; mentioned, 25 *bis*, 27.  
Walensis, *or* Walays, *or* Valeys, Richard, of Theddene, son of John, grant, 34; witness, 32, 34, 36 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 38 *bis*; grant to him, 33; seal, 33, 35; mentioned, 36, 38.  
Walays, Thomas le, witness, 55.  
Waleys, *or* Walysche, Walter le, witness, 87, 88.  
Wallop, *or* Wellop, Matthew de, brother of James son of Girard, grant, 44 *bis*; mentioned, 45.  
Walter, a clerk, of Winchester, 75.  
Walter, abbot, *see* Hyde.  
Walter, prior, *see* Winchester.  
Walter, a smith, 50.  
Waltam, *see* Waltham.  
[Waltham, *or*] Waltam, William de, chaplain, grant, 56; mentioned, 48, 57.  
Waltham, William de, [the same?], witness, 84, 85.  
Waode, Hants [Woodhay?], 24.  
Warbeltone, John de, witness, 10.  
Wardeboys, Peter, witness, 66.  
Wardeboys, William, 66; witness, 67 *bis*.  
Wareghburne, [Warnborough?], Hants, 18, 19.  
Warham, Robert, witness, 92.  
Warin, Alan, son of, *see* Fitz-Warin.  
Warneford, Richard de, 29; witness, 76.  
Warsettle, John de, witness, 61.  
Warwyk, Sir Nicholas de, rector of Hartley, 14.  
Wascelin, Roger, sheriff of Southampton, witness, 4, 5, 47, 64, 65.  
Wasthusse, Richard, witness, 55.  
Watesforde, Henry de, witness, 5.  
Wauder, *see* Weyder.  
Waverley abbey, quit-rent from a tenement in Winchester, 76.  
Wayneffete, William of, bishop of Winchester, q. v.; agreement with his bailiff, 95.  
Wayte, family of, descent, 95.  
Wayte, *or* Whayte, Henry, la, 94; witness, 60 *bis*, 84.  
Weffoz, John, 85.  
Welle, William atte, witness, 21. *See* Puteo, de.  
Wellop, *or* Wallop, q. v.  
Welyntontone, John de, witness, 88.  
Wenda, Will. de, *see* Salisbury.  
Went, John, 42.  
Werewelle, Rufus de, 90.  
Wescote, *or* Westkote, Richard de, witness, 32, 37, 39 *ter*, 40.  
Wesnavalle, William de, witness, 63.  
Westbure, Nicholas de, witness, 64.  
Westistede, Richard de, *see* Tistede.  
Westman, Peter, witness, 76, 80.  
Westminster, document dated there, 8.  
Westthorp, Jordan de, grants and seals, 28 *bis*; mentioned, 29.  
Westewde, Hugh de, witness, 46.  
Westwode, John de, London, grant, 91; Maud his wife, *ib*.  
Weyder, *or* Wauder, *or* Wodere, Bartholomew le, 85, 86; witness, 86, 87 *ter*, 88 *bis*, 91, 92.  
Whayte, Henry la, *see* Wayte.  
Wheelwright ["Rotarius"], Hugh the, 27.  
Whetham, John, receipt, 43.  
White (?), Richard, witness, 46.  
Whittemay, John, witness, 70.  
Whtborne, Thomas, 62.  
Wiard, *see* Wyard.  
Wich, Reginald de, clerk, witness, 6.  
Wicham, William de, witness, 44.  
Wicumbe, manor of West; Merlane, 63.  
Wigerus, William, witness, 81.  
Wight, Isle of; Bromhulle, 42; Butte, 42.  
Wike, William de la, 64.  
Wilekyn, *or* Wylekyng, John, witness, 23, 24, 31.  
Wilintone, Ralph de, witness, 45.  
William, son of Castana, *or* Chestana, *see* Chasteyne.  
William, a chaplain, witness, 1, 16, 63.  
William, a clerk, witness, 45, 74 *bis*.  
Wiltone, Joan de, wife of John, 74, 75 *bis*; grant when widow, 76; release, 77.  
Wiltone, John de, 75; grant, 74; lease, 75.

- Winchester, *see* Wolvesey.  
 suit between the city and bishop  
 Wayneflete respecting the water-course Arowe, 94-5.  
 city seal, 74 *bis*, 75, 78, 83, 87, 88, 89 *bis*, 91, 92 *bis*, 96.  
 documents dated there, 5, 10, 21, 62.  
 priory of St. Swithin, 88.  
 bishops, *see* Fox, Lucy, Pontissara, Raleigh, de Rupibus, Sandale.  
 Hugh, archdeacon, witness, 65 *bis*.  
 Walter, prior, witness, 4, 16; confirmation of grant, 5; decree in a tithe-suit, 14.  
 Richard, dean [of rural deanery], c. 1225-30, witness, 2; decree in a tithe-suit, 14.  
 Oliver, seneschal of the prior, witness, 50.  
 Baststrette, 32.  
 Caldecote, 78.  
 Calpe strete, 80, 86, 87, 88 *bis*, 89, 90 *bis*, 91, 93.  
 Cheshulle, 80; Spicer's Mill, 79  
 Doway street, 83. [*bis*.  
 Garstret, 86.  
 Gildehalle, la, 80.  
 St. Giles' Hills, 80, 83.  
 Gold street, 75, 80, 85, 86 *ter*, 89.  
 High street, "Magnus vicus," "Summus vicus," 75, 81, 84, 85, 92.  
 Hwatelege, 78.  
 Hydestret, 81.  
 Ipra street, 83.  
 Kyngate, 82.  
 Maydenebrige, 83.  
 Menstrestrete, 92.  
 Schilwrhittestret, Seldwritenestret, Suldworthenestret, etc., 74, 75, 76 *ter*, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 91 *bis*, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96.  
 Southgate, 85.  
 Urdhuri, 80.  
 Wylenhale, 82.  
 Wyngerestret, *al.* Wonegerestret, 74, 76 *bis*, 77, 84.  
 hospital of St. John, 83, 93.  
 St. James' parish, 82.  
 St. Laurence's church, 81, 84, 85, 93.  
 St. Pancras; William, parson, witness, 32.  
 St. Peter's in the Shambles, 79.  
 the guild of la Kalende, 79, 80.  
 house of the Holy Cross, 77.
- Winchestre, William, 93.  
 Winchfield, Hants, 61.  
 Windelshore, Sir John de, *knt.*, witness, 6 *bis*, 18, 47, 49, 56, 58, 64.  
 Windsor, document dated there, 4.  
 Winesflode, Philip de, witness, 40.  
 Wintereshulle, Sir William de, sheriff of Southampton, witness, 79, 82.  
 Winton, Sir Simon de, *knt.*, grant, 83; his wives, Ela and Beatrix, *ib.*; his sons, Simon and Peter, *ib.*  
 Winton, Sir Thomas de [rector of Worldham], 76.  
 Winton, William de, *see* Spicer.  
 Wobbedone, Marselin de, witness, 46.  
 Wode, John atte, 71.  
 Wodecote, Robert de, witness, 25.  
 Wodeman, John, 42.  
 Wodere, *see* Weyder.  
 Wolvesey, 79; document dated there, 4, 10, 15; constables of Wolvesey, 79, 80.  
 Wolvese, John de, clerk, witness, 65.  
 Wolvese, Robert de, clerk, witness, 53, 65.  
 Woolbeding, Sussex; Will. Jones, rector, 70.  
 Wool-monger, Nicholas the, *see* Laner.  
 Wormehole, John de, witness, 81.  
 Worting, Hants, 1, 15, 22.  
 Wortyng, Walter, 93.  
 Wrotham, Thomas de, 80.  
 Wryk, Osbert, 14.  
 Wyard, Henry, son of Robert [1240-1281]; release, 23; grants, 27, 30 *bis*; seals, *ib.*; mentioned, 31; witness, 24, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 28 *bis*, 29 *bis*, 30 *bis*, 31, 32 *bis*, 33 *ter*, 34, 35 *ter*, 36 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 38 *ter*, 39 *bis*, 40, 41 *bis*, 49, 53, 54, 56; his wife Joan, daughter of John de Aueltone, 27, 30.  
 Wyard, Henry, [1326], grant to him and his wife Alice, 41; seal, 42.  
 Wyard, Nicholas, witness, 38, 41, 61.  
 Wyard, *al.* Wiard, Robert, witness, 23.  
 Wyard, Roger, witness, 81.  
 Wyart, Stephen, 42.  
 Wyfelesheye, Richard de, grant, 58; seal, *ib.*  
 Wygant, Adam, senior, and Adam, a clerk, 68.  
 Wylard, *or* Willard, Roger, witness, 24, 25, 26 *bis*, 27, 28 *bis*, 29 *bis*, 30 *ter*, 31, 33, 35 *bis*, 36, 49, 56, 57.  
 Wyldeshore, Sir John de, *knt.*, witness, 41.



Wylekyng, John, *or* Wilekyn, *q.v.*  
 Wyntershulle, Sir Will., *see* Wintershulle.  
 Wytchurch, master John de, official of the bishop of Winchester, confirmation of an agreement respecting the tithes of Basing, 7, 10.  
 Wywelrode, William de, witness, 27.  
 Wywelrode, William the clerk of, witness, 27.

## Y

Yalden, William, 62.  
 York, William of, judge itinerant, 48.  
 [Yonge, *or*] Zonge, Adam, witness, 70.  
 Young ("le Juuene"), Hugh, of Medested, son of John, grants, 53, 55; seal, 53, 56, 58; mentioned, 54, 57.  
 Young ("le Jeune"), John, witness, 46.  
 Young ("le Jeune"), Philip, "de Waldia," witness, 46, 49.  
 Young ("Juvenis"), Ralph, of Bintworth, witness, 27, 28, 34.  
 Young ("Juvenis"), Richard, of Bintworth, witness, 37.

Young ("le Juene"), Walter, 55.  
 Ysenhurst, Elias de, brother of Nicholas, etc., witness, 31.  
 Ysenhurst, Henry de, brother of Nicholas, etc., witness, 23, 24, 31.  
 Ysenhurst, Nicholas de, *or* Hysenhuste, brother of William, witness, 23, 26, 28, 29 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 33, 34, 35 *ter*.  
 Ysenhurst, Warner de, brother of William, etc., witness, 23, 29, 31.  
 Ysenhurst, William de, *or* Hysenhuste, witness, 26, 28, 29 *ter*, 31, 33, 34 *bis*, 35 *bis*.  
 Ywode, *or* Iwode, Hants, 20.  
 Ywode, German de [*see* German], witness, 3 *bis*, 5, 15, 19 *bis*, 20.  
 Ywode, Gervase de, grant to the priory of Selborne, 15; witness, 3 *bis*, 4, 5 *bis*, 7, 18, 19 *bis*, 20.  
 Ywode, William de, witness, 3, 4, 5.

## Z

Zonge, Adam, *i.e.*, Yonge, *q.v.*



# Hampshire Record Society.



## *President.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

## *Vice-Presidents.*

THE EARL OF NORTHBROOK, G.C.S.I.  
THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD, D.D., F.S.A.  
THE BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH, D.D., F.S.A.  
THE DEAN OF DURHAM, D.D., F.S.A.  
THE DEAN OF WINCHESTER, B.D., F.S.A.

## *Council.*

MR. F. J. BAIGENT.	REV. CAMPBELL LOCK, M.A.
REV. CANON W. W. CAPES, M.A.	REV. F. T. MADGE, M.A.
REV. R. H. CLUTTERBUCK, F.S.A.	REV. G. W. MINNS, LL.B., F.S.A.
MR. E. GOBLE,	MR. WILLIAM W. PORTAL, M.A.
MR. B.W. GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A.	MR. W. RAMSAY
MR. J. H. HARDY, M.A.	MR. T. W. SHORE, F.G.S., F.C.S.
REV. CANON HUMBERT, M.A.	REV. C. D. STOOKS, M.A.
MR. T. F. KIRBY, M.A., F.S.A.	MR. G. F. WARNER, M.A., F.S.A.

## *Honorary Secretaries.*

*Editorial.*—REV. G. W. MINNS, The Cliff, Weston, Southampton.  
*General.*—MR. A. G. BATHER, M.A., Winchester College.

## *Honorary Treasurer.*

MR. F. BOWKER, JUN., St. Peter's Street, Winchester.

*July, 1895.*

## Publications of the Hampshire Record Society,

*Established 1888.*

---

### 1889.

1.—Cathedral MSS., Vol. I; relating to the Establishment of the Capitular Body of Winchester, A.D., 1541–1547 (217 pp.). Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., and the REV. F. T. MADGE, M.A. *Published at 10/6 net.*

2.—The Book of the Nunna-minster or Abbey of St. Mary, Winchester. This MS. is assigned to the Eighth Century, and contains the Passion of our Lord, Prayers, Hymns, etc., and the boundaries of the lands of the Abbey in Winchester, as held at the time of its foundation by St. Ealhswith, with a facsimile page in autotype photography (152 pp.). Edited by W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., of the MSS. Department, British Museum. *Published at 12/6 net.*

### 1890.

3.—The Records of the Manor of Crondall, Vol. I, Historical and Manorial (xxvii + 530 pp.). Edited by F. J. BAIGENT. *Published at 21/- net.*

### 1891.

4.—Charters and Documents relating to Selborne and its Priory (xiv + 177 pp.). Edited by W. DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Fellow of Magd. Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Ducklington. *Published at 12/6 net.*

5.—The Hyde Register (xcvi + 335 pp.). Edited by W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., of the MSS. Department, British Museum. *Published at 12/6 net.*

### Extra Volume.

6.—Winchester Cathedral Records, I, II. Quarto. 1. A Consuetudinary for the Refectory of St. Swithun's Priory (47 pp.). *3/6 net.* 2. Charter of Edward III for the St. Giles' Fair, Winchester (82 pp.). *5/- net.* Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham.

### 1892.

7.—The Computus Rolls of the Obedientaries of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester (xiv + 540 pp.). Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham. *Published at 21/- net.*



1893.

1.—The Episcopal Registers (*in extenso*) of John of Sandale and Rigaud de Asserio, Bishops of Winchester, A.D., 1316–1323. Edited by FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT. (In the press.)

2.—Chartulary of the Hospitallers at Godesfield, Rownhams, and Baddesley. Edited by the REV. G. W. MINNS, LL.B., F.S.A. (In the press.)

1894.

Charters and Documents relating to the possessions of Selborne Priory, Second Series (125 pp.). Edited by the REV. W. D. MACRAY, M.A. (Issued.)

1895.

1.—The Manor of Manydown, Hampshire. Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham. (Issued.)

2.—Titchfield Abbey Documents (the Library). Edited by the REV. G. W. MINNS, LL.B., F.S.A. (In the press.)

*Other Volumes in preparation.*

1.—The Episcopal Register of Bishop John of Pontoise, A.D., 1282–1304. Edited by the DEAN OF WINCHESTER, B.D., F.S.A.

2.—Episcopal Register of Bishop William of Wykeham (1367–1404). Edited by T. F. KIRBY, M.A., F.S.A., Bursar of Winchester College.

3.—Black Book of Southampton. Edited by REV. R. H. CLUTTERBUCK, F.S.A. (Copied out.)

N.B.—Copies of the Publications already issued, some of which have but few remaining, may be obtained of the printers:—WARREN AND SON, 85, High Street, Winchester.

---















Stanford University Libraries

3 6105 002 121 288

.H.L.  
v. 4  
pt. 2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY  
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004  
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

